OLENTANGY LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT DELAWARE COUNTY

SINGLE AUDIT

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017



Dave Yost • Auditor of State

OLENTANGY LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT DELAWARE COUNTY

TABLE OF CONTENTS

TITLE	PAGE
Prepared by Management:	
Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	1
Notes to the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	2
Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Required by <i>Government Auditing Standards</i>	3
Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance with Requirements Applicable to the Major Federal Program and on Internal Control Over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance	5
Schedule of Findings	9

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

OLENTANGY LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT DELAWARE COUNTY

SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

FEDERAL GRANTOR Pass Through Grantor Program / Cluster Title	Federal CFDA Number	Total Federal Expenditures
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE Passed Through Ohio Department of Education		
Child Nutrition Cluster Non-Cash Assistance (Food Distribution)		
School Breakfast Program	10.553	\$ 75,828
National School Lunch Program	10.555	682,452
Cash Assistance:		
School Breakfast Program	10.553	127,453
National School Lunch Program	10.555	1,147,988
Total Child Nutrition Cluster		2,033,721
Team Nutrition Grant	10.574	1,400
TOTAL U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE		2,035,121
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION Passed Through Ohio Department of Education		
Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies	84.010	373,705
Special Education Cluster Special Education - Grants to States Special Education - Preschool Grants Total Special Education Cluster	84.027 84.173	2,832,625 23,896 2,856,521
English Language Acquisition State Grants	84.365	50,062
Supporting Effective Instruction State Grant	84.367	116,411
TOTAL U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION		3,396,699
TOTAL EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS		<u>\$ 5,431,820</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this schedule.

OLENTANGY LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT DELAWARE COUNTY

NOTES TO THE SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS 2 CFR 200.510(b)(6) FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

NOTE A – BASIS OF PRESENTATION

The accompanying Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards (the Schedule) includes the federal award activity of Olentangy Local School District (the School District) under programs of the federal government for the year ended June 30, 2017. The information on this Schedule is prepared in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance). Because the Schedule presents only a selected portion of the operations of the School District, it is not intended to and does not present the financial position, changes in net position, or cash flows of the School District.

NOTE B – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Expenditures reported on the Schedule are reported on the cash basis of accounting. Such expenditures are recognized following the cost principles contained in Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards,* wherein certain types of expenditures may or may not be allowable or may be limited as to reimbursement. The School District has elected not to use the 10-percent de minimis indirect cost rate as allowed under the Uniform Guidance.

NOTE C - CHILD NUTRITION CLUSTER

The School District commingles cash receipts from the U.S. Department of Agriculture with similar State grants. When reporting expenditures on this Schedule, the School District assumes it expends federal monies first.

NOTE D – FOOD DONATION PROGRAM

The School District reports commodities consumed on the Schedule at the fair value. The School District allocated donated food commodities to the respective programs that benefitted from the use of those donated food commodities.



Dave Yost · Auditor of State

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS REQUIRED BY GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

Olentangy Local School District Delaware County 7840 Graphics Way Lewis Center, Ohio 43035

To the Board of Education:

We have audited, in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States and the Comptroller General of the United States' *Government Auditing Standards*, the financial statements of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Olentangy Local School District, Delaware County, (the School District) as of and for the year ended June 30, 2017, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the School District's basic financial statements and have issued our report thereon dated December 19, 2017.

Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

As part of our financial statement audit, we considered the School District's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures appropriate in the circumstances to the extent necessary to support our opinions on the financial statements, but not to the extent necessary to opine on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control. Accordingly, we have not opined on it.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, when performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and timely correct misstatements. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or combination of internal control deficiencies resulting in a reasonable possibility that internal control will not prevent or detect and timely correct a material misstatement of the School District's financial statements. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all internal control deficiencies that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider material weaknesses. However, unidentified material weaknesses may exist.

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of reasonably assuring whether the School District's financial statements are free of material misstatement, we tested its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could directly and materially affect the determination of financial statement amounts. However, opining on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit and accordingly, we do not express an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters we must report under *Government Auditing Standards*.

88 East Broad Street, Tenth Floor, Columbus, Ohio 43215-3506 Phone: 614-466-3402 or 800-443-9275 www.ohioauditor.gov Olentangy Local School District Delaware County Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Required by *Governmental Auditing Standards*

Page 2

Purpose of this Report

This report only describes the scope of our internal control and compliance testing and our testing results, and does not opine on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed under *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the School District's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

are yost

Dave Yost Auditor of State Columbus, Ohio

December 19, 2017



Dave Yost · Auditor of State

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON COMPLIANCE WITH REQUIREMENTS APPLICABLE TO THE MAJOR FEDERAL PROGRAM AND ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE REQUIRED BY THE UNIFORM GUIDANCE

Olentangy Local School District Delaware County 7840 Graphics Way Lewis Center, Ohio 43035

To the Board of Education:

Report on Compliance for the Major Federal Program

We have audited Olentangy Local School District's (the School District) compliance with the applicable requirements described in the U.S. Office of Management and Budget (OMB) *Compliance Supplement* that could directly and materially affect the Olentangy Local School District's major federal program for the year ended June 30, 2017. The *Summary of Auditor's Results* in the accompanying schedule of findings identifies the School District's major federal program.

Management's Responsibility

The School District's management is responsible for complying with federal statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of its federal awards applicable to its federal programs.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to opine on the School District's compliance for the School District's major federal program based on our audit of the applicable compliance requirements referred to above. Our compliance audit followed auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards for financial audits included in the Comptroller General of the United States' *Government Auditing Standards*; and the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance). These standards and the Uniform Guidance require us to plan and perform the audit to reasonably assure whether noncompliance with the applicable compliance requirements referred to above that could directly and materially affect a major federal program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the School District's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe our audit provides a reasonable basis for our compliance opinion on the School District's major program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the School District's compliance.

Opinion on the Major Federal Program

In our opinion, Olentangy Local School District complied, in all material respects with the compliance requirements referred to above that could directly and materially affect its major federal program for the year ended June 30, 2017.

88 East Broad Street, Tenth Floor, Columbus, Ohio 43215-3506 Phone: 614-466-3402 or 800-443-9275 www.ohioauditor.gov Olentangy Local School District Delaware County Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance with Requirements Applicable to the Major Federal Program and on Internal Control Over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance

Page 2

Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

The School District's management is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the applicable compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our compliance audit, we considered the School District's internal control over compliance with the applicable requirements that could directly and materially affect a major federal program, to determine our auditing procedures appropriate for opining on the major federal program's compliance and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance, but not to the extent needed to opine on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we have not opined on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, when performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or to timely detect and correct, noncompliance with a federal program's applicable compliance requirement. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance requirement will not be prevented, or timely detected and corrected. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a federal program compliance requirement will not be prevented, or timely detected and corrected. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a federal program's applicable compliance requirement that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and would not necessarily identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

This report only describes the scope of our internal control over compliance tests and the results of this testing based on Uniform Guidance requirements. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Report on Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards Required by the Uniform Guidance

We have also audited the financial statements of the governmental activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Olentangy Local School District (the School District) as of and for the year ended June 30, 2017, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the School District's basic financial statements. We issued our unmodified report thereon dated December 19, 2017. We conducted our audit to opine on the School District's basic financial statements as a whole. The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards presents additional analysis required by the Uniform Guidance and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. The schedule is management's responsibility, and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records management used to prepare the basic financial statements. We subjected this schedule to the auditing procedures we applied to the basic financial statements.

Olentangy Local School District Delaware County Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance with Requirements Applicable to the Major Federal Program and on Internal Control

Over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance

Page 3

We also applied certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling this schedule directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, this schedule is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

are Yost

Dave Yost Auditor of State Columbus, Ohio

December 21, 2017

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

OLENTANGY LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT DELAWARE COUNTY

SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS 2 CFR § 200.515 JUNE 30, 2017

1. SUMMARY OF AUDITOR'S RESULTS			
(d)(1)(i)	Type of Financial Statement Opinion	Unmodified	
(d)(1)(ii)	Were there any material weaknesses in internal control reported at the financial statement level (GAGAS)?	No	
(d)(1)(ii)	Were there any significant deficiencies in internal control reported at the financial statement level (GAGAS)?	No	
(d)(1)(iii)	Was there any reported material noncompliance at the financial statement level (GAGAS)?	No	
(d)(1)(iv)	Were there any material weaknesses in internal control reported for major federal programs?	No	
(d)(1)(iv)	Were there any significant deficiencies in internal control reported for major federal programs?	No	
(d)(1)(v)	Type of Major Programs' Compliance Opinion	Unmodified	
(d)(1)(vi)	Are there any reportable findings under 2 CFR § 200.516(a)?	No	
(d)(1)(vii)	Major Programs (list):	Special Education Cluster	
(d)(1)(viii)	Dollar Threshold: Type A\B Programs	Type A: > \$ 750,000 Type B: all others	
(d)(1)(ix)	Low Risk Auditee under 2 CFR §200.520?	Yes	

1. SUMMARY OF AUDITOR'S RESULTS

2. FINDINGS RELATED TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS REQUIRED TO BE REPORTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GAGAS

None

3. FINDINGS FOR FEDERAL AWARDS

None

This page intentionally left blank.

OLENTANGY LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT DELAWARE COUNTY, OHIO

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017 This page intentionally left blank.

INTRODUCTORY

SECTION

This page intentionally left blank.

OLENTANGY LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT DELAWARE COUNTY, OHIO

COMPREHENSIVE

ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

For The Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

Prepared By:

Treasurer's Office

Emily Hatfield, Treasurer/CFO

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

OLENTANGY LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

TABLE OF CONTENTS

INTRODUCTORY SECTION

Title Page	i
Table of Contents	
Letter of Transmittal	vii
Certificate of Achievement	xiv
Organizational Chart	
Olentangy Local School District Elected Officials and Appointed Officials	

FINANCIAL SECTION

Independent Auditor's Report	1
General Purpose External Financial Statements	
Management's Discussion and Analysis	5
Basic Financial Statements	
Government-Wide Financial Statements	
Statement of Net Position	15
Statement of Activities	16
Fund Financial Statements	
Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds	18
Reconciliation of Total Governmental Fund Balances to Net Position of Governmental Activities	19
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	20
Reconciliation of Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to Statement of Activities	21
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) and Actual: General Fund	23

TABLE OF CONTENTS (continued)

FINANCIAL SECTION (continued)

Statement of Fund Net Position - Proprietary Fund	25
Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Change in Fund Net Position - Proprietary Fund	26
Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Fund	27
Statement of Fiduciary Net Position - Fiduciary Funds	28
Statement of Change in Fiduciary Net Position - Private Purpose Trust Fund	29
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements	30
Required Supplementary Information	
Schedule of the School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability -	
School Employees Retirement System of Ohio State Teachers Retirement System of Ohio	
Schedule of the School District's Contributions - School Employees Retirement System of Ohio State Teachers Retirement System of Ohio	
Notes to the Required Supplementary Information	88
Combining Statements and Individual Fund Schedules	89
Combining Statements - Nonmajor Governmental Funds	
Fund Descriptions	91
Combining Balance Sheet - Nonmajor Governmental Funds	93
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Nonmajor Governmental Funds	97
Combining Statements - Agency Funds	
Fund Descriptions	101
Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities - Agency Funds	102

TABLE OF CONTENTS (continued)

FINANCIAL SECTION (continued)

Individual Fund Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes	
in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) and Actual	
General Fund	
Special Revenue Funds	
Debt Service Fund	
Capital Projects Funds	
Internal Service Fund	
Private Purpose Trust Fund	
STATISTICAL SECTION	
Net Position -	
Last Ten Fiscal Years	S-2
Changes in Net Position -	
Last Ten Fiscal Years	S-4
Fund Balances - Governmental Funds -	
Last Ten Fiscal Years	
Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds -	
Last Ten Fiscal Years	S-8
Assessed and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property -	
Last Ten Years	S-10
Property Tax Rates - Direct and All Overlapping Governments -	
Last Ten Years	S-12
Property Tax Levies and Collections -	
Last Ten Years	S-14
Principal Taxpayers - Real Property -	
Current Year and Nine Years Ago	
Principal Taxpayers - Public Utility Personal Property -	
Current Year and Nine Years Ago	S-16
Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type -	
Last Ten Fiscal Years	S-17
Ratio of General Bonded Debt to Estimated Actual Value	
and Bonded Debt Per Capita -	0.10
Last Ten Fiscal Years	S-18
Computation of Direct and Overlapping Debt	S-19
competation of Direct and Contrapping Dect	

TABLE OF CONTENTS (continued)

STATISTICAL SECTION (continued)

Computation of Legal Debt Margin - Last Ten Fiscal Years
Demographic Statistics - Last Ten Years
Principal Employers - Current Year and Nine Years AgoS-23
Staffing - Last Ten Fiscal YearsS-24
Enrollment Statistics - Last Ten Fiscal Years
School Building Statistics
Staff Salary Statistics - Last Ten Fiscal YearsS-30
Percentage of Students Who Receive Free and Reduced Lunches - Last Ten Fiscal Years
Attendance and Graduation Rates - Last Ten Fiscal YearsS-34

O L E N T A N G Y



LOCAL SCHOOLS

OFFICE OF THE TREASURER 7840 Graphics Way Drive Lewis Center, OH 43035

December 19, 2017

To the Board of Education and the Citizens of the Olentangy Local School District:

On behalf of the Olentangy Local School District, we are pleased to submit to you the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017. This Comprehensive Annual Financial Report contains financial statements, supplemental schedules, and statistical information conforming with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as applicable to governmental entities. It provides complete and full disclosure of all material financial aspects of the School District. In addition, this report is designed so a reader can acquire the maximum understanding of the School District's financial activity and provided as a way for the School District to communicate openly about the School District's finances with its stakeholders.

School District management assumes full responsibility for the completeness and reliability of the information contained in this report based on a comprehensive framework of internal controls established for this purpose. Because the cost of internal controls should not exceed anticipated benefits, the objective is to provide reasonable, rather than absolute, assurance that the financial statements are free of any material misstatements.

GAAP also requires management provide a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of a Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A). The MD&A can be found immediately following the independent auditor's report. The letter of transmittal is designed to complement the MD&A and should be read in conjunction with it.

This report enables the School District to comply with Ohio Administrative Code Section 117-2-03 (B), which requires preparing financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles and Ohio Revised Code Section 117.38, which requires the School District to file an unaudited annual report with the Auditor of State within one hundred fifty days of fiscal year end.

State statute requires an annual audit by independent accountants. The Ohio Auditor of State conducted the School District's fiscal year 2017 audit. In addition to meeting the requirement set forth in statute, the audit was also designed to meet the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations, Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance). The Independent Auditor's Report on the basic financial statements is included in the financial section of this report.

Profile of the School District

The School District, one of over 600 public school districts in the State of Ohio and four in Delaware County, provides education to 19,983 students in grades K through 12 as of June 2017. It is located in Delaware and Franklin Counties in Central Ohio, and approximately fifteen miles north of the City of Columbus. The School District was created by the consolidation, in 1952, of the Berlin, Hyatt, Liberty, and Orange Township schools to form the Olentangy Local School District. Less than one square mile of the School District's area is located in Franklin County. The School District's total area is approximately ninety-five square miles. Included in the School District's territory are seven townships: Berkshire, Berlin, Concord, Delaware, Genoa, Liberty, and Orange, as well as the City of Powell and portions of the cities of Columbus, Delaware, and Westerville.

An elected five-member Board of Education serves as the taxing authority and policy maker for the School District. The Board adopts an annual tax budget and an annual appropriations resolution, which serves as the basis for control over and authorization for all expenditures of School District's tax money. The Board directly approves all personnel-related expenditures.

The Superintendent is the chief executive officer of the School District, responsible to the Board for total educational and support operations. The Treasurer is the chief financial officer of the School District, responsible to the Board for maintaining all financial records, issuing warrants in payment of liabilities incurred by the School District, acting as custodian of all School District funds, and investing idle funds as permitted by Ohio law. The Treasurer also serves as Secretary to the Board. Administrative personnel reporting to the Superintendent include the Chief of Administrative Services, Chief Operations Officer, Chief Academic Officer, and Director of Communications.

As of May 2017, 20,502 students (including pre-k) were enrolled in the School District's fifteen elementary schools, five middle schools, and three high schools. The high school population includes approximately one hundred and twenty-two students enrolled in cooperative vocational educational programs provided by the Delaware Area Career Center.

Faculty at each level is supported by the Office of Curriculum, which in turn is responsible for the School District's improvement efforts and facilitation of the School District's Continuous Improvement Plan (CIP). Efforts to continuously improve teaching and learning are guided by the School District's CIP. In addition, regular updates to courses of study are made with involvement of the faculty and input from the community.

The School District's curriculum includes a wide range of electives and comprehensive courses of study in college preparatory, liberal arts, and vocational programs. Test scores indicate that the School District's students generally achieve higher than national averages.

A full range of extracurricular programs and activities are available to students beginning at the elementary level. A complete competitive athletics program is offered beginning at the middle school level. An intramural sports program is also offered to students at selected grade levels throughout the School District.

Local Economy

Delaware County has experienced exponential growth in the past decade. The County is one of the fastest growing counties in the State and it is recognized as one of the most rapidly growing counties in the nation.

Additionally, the Columbus Metropolitan Area, nationally recognized as one of the emerging metropolitan areas, is among the more economically stable metropolitan areas in the United States and Columbus is one of just a handful of cities in the northeastern quadrant of the nation whose economy and population both grew steadily through the last three decades of the 20th century. A strong residential, commercial, and industrial tax base, a very diverse labor force, and an unemployment rate below the State and national averages have resulted in strong growth throughout the metropolitan area, as well as in and around the School District.

The School District is considered a high wealth district. The valuation per pupil for fiscal year 2017 was \$182,277 compared to the State average of \$144,660. A comparison of the median income shows that the School District's median of \$74,911 is more than twice the State median of \$33,100 in tax year 2014. While the School District is considered high wealth, the School District strives to operate in the most cost effective manner. This is evidenced by the most recent cost per pupil numbers released by the Ohio Department of Education for fiscal year 2016. The School District's cost per pupil is \$10,102 compared to the State average of \$11,164.

The School District is located in a high growth area and has the fastest growing student enrollment in the State. One mill of taxation raises \$182.28 per pupil compared to the State average of \$144.66 per pupil. The commercial tax base of the School District continues to grow at a robust pace. The Polaris Development provides the heaviest concentration of office and retail development. The cornerstones of Polaris consist of the 1,500,000 square foot Polaris Fashion Mall and the 1,200,000 square foot J.P. Morgan Chase office complex. By the year 2030, the total market value of Polaris is projected to approach \$1 billion.

The Mall opened in October 2001. The total value of the completed Mall was approximately \$118 million; however, a new 167,000 square foot, open-air "Lifestyle Center" opened adjacent to the mall adding several high-end retail shops and restaurants. Additionally, several stand-alone stores and retail centers are in the process of being constructed in Polaris such as IKEA, which recently opened. Cabelas constructed an 80,000 square foot store that opened in 2013. As of tax year 2016, the value of the Polaris TIF was \$272,494,420.

The School District's growth in the past decade is reflected, in part, in the degree of building activity in the School District. Building permit statistics are not available for the School District as such. The following table relating to the issuance of single family building permits by the Berlin, Liberty, and Orange Townships and the City of Powell from 2007 through 2017 is set forth for informational purposes only. It should not be implied from the inclusion of this data that the School District is representative of the townships or city or vice versa.

				City of	
Year	Berlin Twp.	Liberty Twp.	Orange Twp.	Powell	Total
2007	40	73	192	94	399
2008	30	65	129	41	265
2009	20	30	111	32	193
2010	35	45	119	34	233
2011	30	67	124	45	266
2012	26	104	160	50	340
2013	19	116	159	68	362
2014	28	82	155	104	369
2015	24	64	162	56	306
2016	50	110	163	80	403
2017*	36	51	58	15	160

Number of Single Family Building Permits Issued In Selected Overlapping Subdivisions

^{*} Preliminary data through June 2017.

Source: Delaware County Regional Planning Commission, City of Powell

While the tremendous growth provides revenue enhancing opportunities, it also provides challenges and expenditure pressures. The School District, along with many other public school systems in the State, still faces some difficult economic situations in the future since the School District's primary funding source is property tax revenue. Ohio law limits growth in real estate tax revenues by reducing millage as assessed values increase. This keeps revenues from each levy relatively constant. Statewide voters have proved reluctant to increase property taxes. Olentangy Local School District residents have passed the last five operating levies in support of the School District. Although the School District has received additional revenue from the valuation growth of new construction within the School District, the increased expenditures from the enrollment growth have outpaced the additional revenue.

Long-Term Financial Planning

The current financial forecast for the General Fund operations over the next five years demonstrates that the ending balance at the end of fiscal year 2018 is projected at \$71,743,381 with positive balances through fiscal year 2022. The School District utilizes a five-year forecasting model to monitor the School District's financial health and implement appropriate actions to maintain a positive cash balance. The School District's diminishing balance reflects the challenge of Ohio school district financing.

State funding was completely changed due to HB1 passed by legislature in June 2009. HB1 caused the School District to be placed back on a guarantee. This significantly decreased anticipated State aid as the School District was beginning to receive additional funding as a result of our rapid student growth. To add to this loss of anticipated revenue, HB153 accelerated the phase-out of the tangible personal property reimbursement and kept the School District on a guarantee for State foundation funding for fiscal years 2012 and 2013. The current biennium budget for fiscal years 2018 and 2019 did provide a minimal increase as did the previous budget for fiscal years 2016 and 2017, but a growth cap instituted prevented the School District per the formula is calculated funding it is entitled. For example, in fiscal year 2018 the School District per the formula is calculated to receive \$51 million, but the School District only receives \$10.7 million due to the growth cap. Considering our local taxpayers provide the majority of our funding through tax levies, this additional State aid could have helped stretch the levy cycle. This forecast assumes minimal growth in State basic aid in future biennial budgets.

Major Initiatives

The State of Ohio developed a new Local Report Card System which assigns traditional letter grades in different categories. The School District received the following grades by category for 2016-17 school year.

Achievement: Performance Index - B; Indicators Met - A Gap Closing: Annual Measurable Objectives - B *Progress: Overall - F; Gifted - F; Students with Disabilities - F; Lowest 20 Percent Achievement - F Graduation Rates: 4 years - A; 5 years - A **K-3 Literacy: K-3 Literacy Improvement - C Prepared for Success: B Performance Index: 103.7

*Changes in State measures have caused dramatic changes in ratings earned. The School District will continue to monitor these measures to improve our ratings.

**The School District has only retained one student due to the Third Grade Reading Guarantee.

Enrollment Growth - The School District's enrollment continues to be the fastest growing in the State of Ohio based on actual numbers in fiscal year 2017. The School District's enrollment grew by 591 students from fiscal year 2016 to fiscal year 2017. Enrollment for school year 1987-88 was 1,618 while enrollment for the 2016-17 school year was 19,983. During the last five years, the School District has experienced enrollment growth ranging from 1 percent to 4 percent. The enrollment projections, as well as development projections, indicate that the growth will continue well into this century. Student enrollment projections for fiscal year 2017-18 indicate an enrollment of approximately 20,608 and 22,955 by 2026-27.

Building Facilities - The School District is fortunate in that we have been able to keep pace with the School District's rapidly growing student enrollment. Since 1989, the School District has grown from utilizing only the Shanahan building to a total of twenty-three school buildings in the 2016-17 school year.

The School District's Development Committee (committee of citizen volunteers with construction and architectural background) is always evaluating the construction needs that will exist within the School District in the future. The School District continues to face the challenge of forecasting the number of students that will be entering the schools each year and trying to provide adequate space.

The residents of the School District have been supportive regarding the construction needs of the School District. Since May 1999, School District residents have supported eight consecutive bond levies. The most recent bond levy was for \$79.56 million in March 2016.

Since 1999, the School District has constructed the following schools/buildings:

Oak Creek Elementary (FY 2001) Liberty Middle School (FY 2002) Liberty High School (FY 2004) Indian Springs Elementary (FY 2004) Glen Oak Elementary (FY 2006) Liberty Tree Elementary (FY 2008) Johnnycakes Corners Elementary (FY 2008) Bus/Maintenance Facility (FY2009) Freedom Trail Elementary School (FY 2010) Cheshire Elementary School (FY 2011) Berkshire Middle School (FY 2012) Tyler Run Elementary (FY 2002)Bus/Maintenance Compound (FY 2003)Walnut Creek Elementary (FY 2004)Orange Middle School (FY 2005)Meadows Elementary (FY 2007)Hyatts Middle School (FY 2008)Orange High School (FY 2009)Expansion to Olentangy HighSchool (FY 2010)Heritage Elementary School (FY 2012)

March 2016 Ballot Issue - The School District passed a levy ballot issue on March 16, 2016. Due to the lack of substantial State funding, the School District had a 5.9 mill operating levy on the ballot to keep up with the additional costs from enrollment growth since the last levy in 2011. The School District's enrollment has increased almost 23 percent or 3,672 students K-12 since 2011.

The School District is experiencing overcrowding at its three high schools where total design capacity is 5,400 and current enrollment is approximately 6,268. The ballot issue also had a \$79.56 million no-additional mill bond levy to build a fourth high school and for various permanent improvements such as building roof replacements.

Of the School District's twenty-three school buildings, fifteen are at least ten years old and of those nine are at least fifteen years old. The last part of the ballot issue on March 16, 2016, was a 1 mill permanent improvement levy that will be used, for among other things, to help maintain aging buildings and grounds and add new buses for enrollment growth and replace old ones no longer in use.

Financial Policies

Internal Control - In developing and revising the School District's accounting and internal control system, management has considered the adequacy of internal controls to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance regarding:

- the safeguarding of assets against loss from unauthorized use or disposition; and
- the reliability of financial records for preparing financial statements and maintaining accountability for assets.

The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that:

- the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and
- the evaluation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

Management believes that the internal controls adequately meet the above objectives.

Budgetary Controls - In addition, the School District maintains budgetary controls. The objective of these controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriations resolution approved by the Board of Education. Activities of all funds are included in the annual appropriations resolution. The level of budgetary control (that is, the level at which expenditures cannot legally exceed the appropriated amount) is by fund. The School District has chosen to present budgetary information at the function level in the basic financial statements and at the fund level in the individual fund statements.

The School District maintains an encumbrance accounting system as one technique of accomplishing budgetary control. Unencumbered appropriation balances are verified prior to the release of purchase orders to ensure funds are available to meet the obligation created by the purchase order. Encumbered amounts at year end are carried forward to the succeeding fiscal year and are not re-appropriated.

As demonstrated by the statements and schedules included in the financial section of this report, the School District continues to meet its responsibility for sound financial management.

Employee Relations

In 2012, the Board of Education entered into a three-year agreement effective July 1, 2012, to June 30, 2015, with the Olentangy Teachers Association (OTA). These negotiations established the wage and benefit levels for the School District's certified employees. A second extension of the agreement through June 30, 2017, was approved by the Board of Education in January 2016.

In 2012, the Board of Education entered into a three-year agreement effective July 1, 2012, to June 30, 2015, with the Ohio Association of Public School Employees (OAPSE) and AFSCME AFL-CIO Local #322 (transportation drivers). A second extension of the agreement through June 30, 2017, was approved by the Board of Education in June 2016.

In 2012, the Board of Education entered into a three-year agreement effective July 1, 2012, to June 30, 2015, with the Ohio Association of Public School Employees (OAPSE) and AFSCME AFL-CIO Local #039 (maintenance and custodians). A second extension of the agreement through June 30, 2017, was approved by the Board of Education in June 2016.

Awards and Acknowledgements

The Auditor of the State of Ohio has issued an unmodified opinion on Olentangy Local School District's financial statements for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017. The Independent Auditor's Report is located at the front of the financial section of this report.

The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to the Olentangy Local School District for its comprehensive annual financial report (CAFR) for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016. The Certificate of Achievement is a prestigious national award recognizing conformance with the highest standards for preparation of state and local government financial reports.

In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, a government unit must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized Comprehensive Annual Financial Report whose contents conform to program standards. The CAFR must satisfy both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements.

A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. We believe that our current report continues to meet the Certificate of Achievement Program's requirements and we are submitting it to the GFOA for consideration.

The preparation of this report was made possible by the diligence of the staff of the Treasurer's Office and other departments throughout the School District. Their initiative and conscientious work ensured the integrity of the information contained herein and guaranteed this report's successful completion.

In closing, we would like to thank the Board of Education for their support without which the preparation of this report would not have been possible.

Respectively submitted,

Mark Raiff, Superintendent

Cmily 1

Emily Hatfield, Treasurer/CFO



Government Finance Officers Association

Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

Olentangy Local School District Ohio

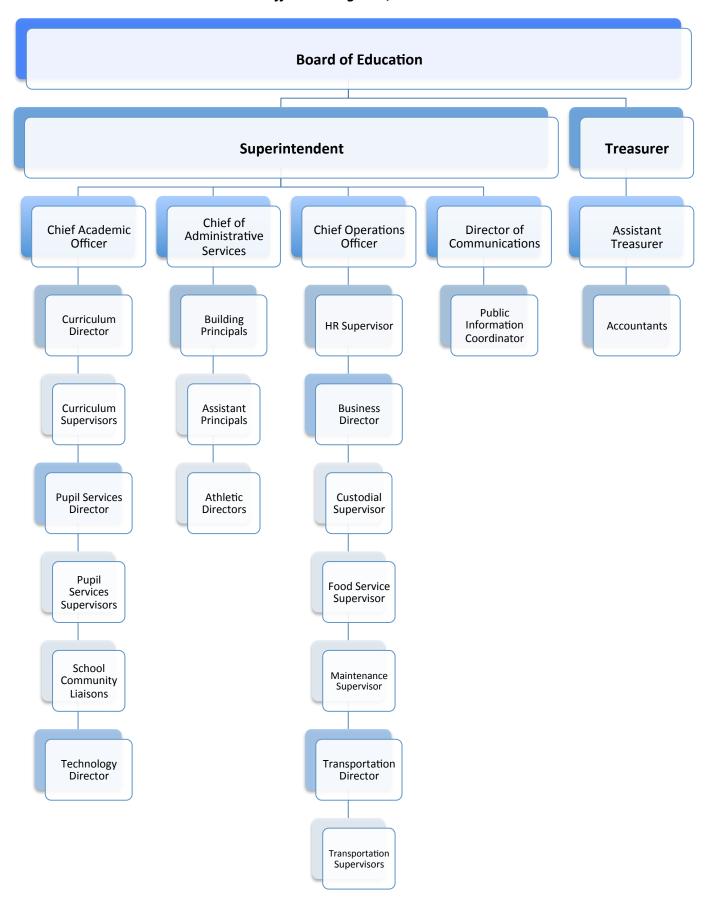
For its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the Fiscal Year Ended

June 30, 2016

Eas R.

Executive Director/CEO

Olentangy Local Schools Administrative Organization *Effective August 1, 2015*



OLENTANGY LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT

Elected Officials and Appointed Officials as of June 30, 2017

BOARD OF EDUCATION MEMBERS









<u>Julie</u>

Roger Bartz,
PresidentMindy Patrick,
Vice-PresidentWagner Feasel,
MemberKevin O'Brien,
MemberDave King,
Member(740) 657-4093(740) 657-4092(740) 657-4091(740) 657-4090(740) 657-4094

APPOINTED OFFICIALS

Mark Raiff, Superintendent Emily Hatfield, Treasurer/CFO

FINANCIAL

SECTION

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



Dave Yost · Auditor of State

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

Olentangy Local School District Delaware County 7840 Graphics Way Lewis Center, Ohio 43035

To the Board of Education:

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Olentangy Local School District, Delaware County, Ohio (the School District), as of and for the year ended June 30, 2017, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the School District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for preparing and fairly presenting these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes designing, implementing, and maintaining internal control relevant to preparing and fairly presenting financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to opine on these financial statements based on our audit. We audited in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the financial audit standards in the Comptroller General of the United States' *Government Auditing Standards*. Those standards require us to plan and perform the audit to reasonably assure the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit requires obtaining evidence about financial statement amounts and disclosures. The procedures selected depend on our judgment, including assessing the risks of material financial statement misstatement, whether due to fraud or error. In assessing those risks, we consider internal control relevant to the School District's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not to the extent needed to opine on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of management's accounting policies and the reasonableness of their significant accounting estimates, as well as our evaluation of the overall financial statement presentation.

We believe the audit evidence we obtained is sufficient and appropriate to support our audit opinions.

88 East Broad Street, Tenth Floor, Columbus, Ohio 43215-3506 Phone: 614-466-3402 or 800-443-9275 www.ohioauditor.gov Olentangy Local School District Delaware County Independent Auditor's Report Page 2

Opinion

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Olentangy Local School District, Delaware County, Ohio, as of June 30, 2017, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof and the budgetary comparison for the General Fund thereof for the year then ended in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Other Matters

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require this presentation to include *management's discussion and analysis* and schedules of net pension liabilities and pension contributions listed in the table of contents, to supplement the basic financial statements. Although this information is not part of the basic financial statements, the Governmental Accounting Standards Board considers it essential for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, consisting of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, to the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not opine or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to opine or provide any other assurance.

Supplementary and Other Information

Our audit was conducted to opine on the School District's basic financial statements taken as a whole.

The introductory section, the financial section's combining statements, individual fund statements and schedules and the statistical section information present additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The statements and schedules are management's responsibility, and derive from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. We subjected this information to the auditing procedures we applied to the basic financial statements. We also applied certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling this information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, this information is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

We did not subject the introductory section and statistical section information to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we express no opinion or any other assurance on them.

Olentangy Local School District Delaware County Independent Auditor's Report Page 3

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated December 19, 2017, on our consideration of the School District's internal control over financial reporting and our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements and other matters. That report describes the scope of our internal control testing over financial reporting and compliance, and the results of that testing, and does not opine on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the School District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

are yout

Dave Yost Auditor of State Columbus, Ohio

December 19, 2017

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

The discussion and analysis of Olentangy Local School District's financial performance provides an overall review of the School District's financial activities for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017. The intent of this discussion and analysis is to look at the School District's financial performance as a whole; readers should also review the basic financial statements and notes to enhance their understanding of the School District's financial performance.

<u>Highlights</u>

Highlights for fiscal year 2017 are as follows:

In total, net position increased \$1,088,832 or less than 1 percent from the prior fiscal year.

General revenues were \$241,458,618, or 91 percent of total revenues, and reflect the School District's substantial dependence on local property taxes and State funding.

Using the Basic Financial Statements

This annual report consists of a series of financial statements and notes to those statements. The statements are organized so the reader can understand Olentangy Local School District as a financial whole, or as an entire operating entity.

The statement of net position and the statement of activities provide information about the activities of the whole School District, presenting both an aggregate view of the School District's finances and a longer-term view of those finances.

Fund financial statements provide a greater level of detail. For governmental funds, these statements tell how services were financed in the short-term as well as what remains for future spending. The fund financial statements also look at the School District's most significant funds, with all other nonmajor funds presented in total in a single column. For Olentangy Local School District, the General Fund, the Bond Retirement debt service fund, and the Building capital projects fund are the most significant funds.

Reporting the School District as a Whole

The statement of net position and the statement of activities reflect how the School District did financially during fiscal year 2017. These statements include all assets and liabilities using the accrual basis of accounting similar to that which is used by most private-sector companies. This basis of accounting considers all of the current fiscal year's revenues and expenses regardless of when cash is received or paid.

These statements report the School District's net position and changes in net position. This change in net position is important because it tells the reader whether the financial position of the School District as a whole has increased or decreased from the prior fiscal year. Over time, these increases and/or decreases are one indicator of whether the financial position is improving or deteriorating. Causes for these changes may be the result of many factors, some financial, some not. Nonfinancial factors include the School District's property tax base, current property tax laws in Ohio restricting revenue growth, facility conditions, required educational programs, and other factors.

In the statement of net position and the statement of activities, all of the School District activities are reported as governmental activities, including instruction, support services, non-instructional services, and extracurricular activities.

Reporting the School District's Most Significant Funds

Fund financial statements provide detailed information about the School District's major funds. While the School District uses many funds to account for its financial transactions, the fund financial statements focus on the School District's most significant funds. The School District's major funds are the General Fund, the Bond Retirement debt service fund, and the Building capital projects fund.

Governmental Funds - All of the School District's programs are reported in governmental funds, which focus on how monies flow into and out of those funds and the balances left at fiscal year end for spending in future periods. These funds are reported using modified accrual accounting, which measures cash and all other financial assets that can readily be converted to cash. The governmental fund statements provide a detailed short-term view of the School District's general government operations and the basic services it provides. Governmental fund information helps determine whether there are more or less financial resources that can be spent in the near future to finance educational programs.

Proprietary Fund - The internal service fund is an accounting device used to accumulate and allocate costs internally among the School District's other programs and activities. This fund uses the accrual basis of accounting.

Fiduciary Funds - Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the School District. Fiduciary funds are not reflected on the government-wide financial statements because the resources from these funds are not available to support the School District's programs. These funds use the accrual basis of accounting.

The School District as a Whole

Table 1 provides a summary of the School District's net position for fiscal year 2017 and fiscal year 2016:

Table 1 Net Position

		Governmental Activities	
	2017	2016	Change
Assets			
Current and Other Assets	\$393,514,519	\$368,807,231	\$24,707,288
Capital Assets, Net	333,286,953	310,831,129	22,455,824
Total Assets	726,801,472	679,638,360	47,163,112
Deferred Outflows of Resources			
Pension	81,105,234	34,951,953	46,153,281
Other Amounts	23,582,385	23,736,598	(154,213)
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources	104,687,619	58,688,551	45,999,068
Lighilition			
Liabilities Current and Other Liabilities	38,930,447	25,370,922	(13,559,525)
Long-Term Liabilities	50,750,777	23,370,922	(13,337,323)
Pension	344,100,667	265,490,940	(78,609,727)
Other Amounts	432,525,016	438,062,747	5,537,731
Total Liabilities	815,556,130	728,924,609	(86,631,521)
Deferred Inflows of Resources	0		
Pension	0	17,364,078	17,364,078
Other Amounts	147,117,268	124,311,363	(22,805,905)
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	147,117,268	141,675,441	(5,441,827)
Net Position			
Net Investment in Capital Assets	26,384,855	28,341,900	(1,957,045)
Restricted	31,947,670	30,363,756	1,583,914
Unrestricted (Deficit)	(189,516,832)	(190,978,795)	1,461,963
Total Net Position (Deficit)	(\$131,184,307)	(\$132,273,139)	\$1,088,832

The net pension liability reported by the School District at June 30, 2017, is reported pursuant to Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 68, "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions". For reasons discussed below, end users of these financial statements will gain a clearer understanding of the School District's actual financial condition by adding deferred inflows related to pension and the net pension liability to the reported net position and subtracting deferred outflows related to pension.

GASB standards are national standards and apply to all government financial reports prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. When accounting for pension costs, GASB Statement No. 27 focused on a funding approach. This approach limited pension costs to contributions annually required by law, which may or may not be sufficient to fully fund each plan's net pension liability. GASB Statement No. 68 takes an earnings approach to pension accounting; however, the nature of Ohio's statewide pension systems and State law governing those systems requires additional explanation in order to properly understand the information presented in these statements.

GASB Statement No. 68 requires the net pension liability to equal the School District's proportionate share of each plan's collective present value of estimated future pension benefits attributable to active and inactive employees' past service minus plan assets available to pay these benefits.

GASB notes that pension obligations, whether funded or unfunded, are part of the "employment exchange", that is, the employee is trading his or her labor in exchange for wages, benefits, and the promise of a future pension. GASB noted that the unfunded portion of this pension promise is a present obligation of the government, part of a bargained for benefit to the employee, and should accordingly be reported by the government as a liability since they received the benefit of the exchange. However, the School District is not responsible for certain key factors affecting the balance of this liability. In Ohio, the employee shares the obligation of funding pension benefits with the employer. Both employer and employee contribution rates are capped by State statute. A change in these caps requires action of both houses of the General Assembly and approval of the Governor. Benefit provisions are also determined by State statute. The employee enters the employment exchange with the knowledge that the employer's promise is limited not by contract but by law. The employer enters the exchange also knowing that there is a specific legal limit to its contribution to the pension system. In Ohio, there is no legal means to enforce the unfunded liability of the pension system against the public employer. State law operates to mitigate/lessen the moral obligation of the public employer to the employee because all parties enter the employment exchange with notice as to the law. The pension system is responsible for the administration of the plan.

Most long-term liabilities have set repayment schedules or in the case of compensated absences (i.e. vacation and sick leave) are satisfied through paid time off or termination payments. There is no repayment schedule for the net pension liability. As explained above, changes in pension benefits, contribution rates, and return on investments affect the balance of the net pension liability but are outside the control of the School District. In the event that contributions, investment returns, and other changes are insufficient to keep up with required pension payments, State statute does not assign/identify the responsible party for the unfunded portion. Due to the unique nature of how the net pension liability is satisfied, this liability is separately identified within the long-term liability section of the statement of net position.

In accordance with GASB Statement No. 68, the School District's statements prepared on an accrual basis of accounting include an annual pension expense for their proportionate share of each plan's change in net pension liability not accounted for as deferred outflows/inflows.

Pension related changes noted in the above table reflect a significant increase in deferred outflows and decrease in deferred inflows related to changes in projected and actual earnings on investments related to the net pension liability. The increase in the net pension liability represents the School District's proportionate share of the unfunded benefits. As indicated previously, changes in pension benefits, contribution rates, and return on investments affect the balance of the net pension liability.

Including the changes related to pension, the above table reflects several notable changes from the prior fiscal year. A number of factors influenced the increase in current and other assets of almost \$25 million. There was a decrease in cash and cash equivalents of \$11 million. Most of this decrease is due to spending resources for building construction, approximately \$20 million in cash and cash equivalents from the Building Fund. This decrease, however, was offset by an increase in cash resources from an increase in property tax revenue resulting from the new 5.9 mill operating levy, 1.3 mill bond levy, and 1 mill permanent improvement levy approved by voters in March 2016, an increase in the overall assessed valuation of property of \$124 million, and a larger amount of taxes available for advance to the School District at the end of the fiscal year (approximately \$9 million more). Taxes collected by the County Auditor are available to be advanced to the School District at fiscal year end. This amount fluctuates due the timing of when taxpayers pay their property taxes as taxpayers have the option of paying their taxes in full early in the year or to pay half early in the year with a second payment made mid-year. The new tax levies and the assessed valuation of property increase also led to an increase in the receivable for property taxes of \$31 million and in payment in lieu of taxes of \$3 million. The increase in net capital assets is primarily due to an increase in construction in progress paid for with cash resources. There were three primary factors contributing to the increase in current and other liabilities; an increase in accounts payable due to outstanding payables at fiscal year end for the administration building and computer/network equipment; an increase in contracts payable related to the building construction; and an increase in accrued wages and benefits due to wage increases and an increase in staff.

Table 2 reflects the change in net position for fiscal year 2017 and fiscal year 2016.

		Governmental Activities	
	2017	2016	Change
Revenues			
Program Revenues			
Charges for Services	\$10,712,121	\$10,814,839	(\$102,718)
Operating Grants, Contributions, and Interest	11,583,677	10,266,320	1,317,357
Capital Grants and Contributions	187,253	50,399	136,854
Total Program Revenues	22,483,051	21,131,558	1,351,493
General Revenues			
Property Taxes Levied for General Purposes	158,275,622	138,186,334	20,089,288
Property Taxes Levied for Debt Service Purposes	27,412,664	27,038,758	373,906
Property Taxes Levied for Permanent Improvements	2,722,643	0	2,722,643
Payment in Lieu of Taxes	23,620,504	19,335,778	4,284,726
Grants and Entitlements	26,875,614	26,951,143	(75,529)
Interest	1,455,275	689,744	765,531
Gifts and Donations	17,938	22,006	(4,068)
Miscellaneous	1,078,358	1,008,584	69,774
Total General Revenues	241,458,618	213,232,347	28,226,271
Total Revenues	263,941,669	234,363,905	29,577,764
			(continued)

Table 2 Change in Net Position

C	Table 2 Change in Net Position (continued)		
		Governmental Activities	
	2017	2016	Change
Expenses			
Instruction			
Regular	\$130,169,835	\$107,797,658	(\$22,372,177)
Special	33,220,486	28,614,923	(4,605,563)
Vocational	1,431,808	1,143,607	(288,201)
Support Services			
Pupils	8,619,577	7,221,744	(1,397,833)
Instructional Staff	5,654,287	4,741,912	(912,375)
Board of Education	3,201,926	977,288	(2,224,638)
Administration	10,709,060	9,164,321	(1,544,739)
Fiscal	4,207,592	3,963,122	(244,470)
Business	467,913	615,714	147,801
Operation and Maintenance of Plant	16,703,028	14,816,536	(1,886,492)
Pupil Transportation	11,682,939	9,939,903	(1,743,036)
Central	4,696,198	4,045,992	(650,206)
Non-Instructional Services	10,638,414	9,093,312	(1,545,102)
Extracurricular Activities	5,515,578	4,522,482	(993,096)
Interest and Fiscal Charges	15,934,196	14,391,086	(1,543,110)
Total Expenses	262,852,837	221,049,600	(41,803,237)
Increase in Net Position	1,088,832	13,314,305	(12,225,473)
Net Position (Deficit) Beginning of Year	(132,273,139)	(145,587,444)	13,314,305
Net Position (Deficit) End of Year	(\$131,184,307)	(\$132,273,139)	\$1,088,832

Program revenues, which are primarily represented by tuition and fees, charges for extracurricular activities, food service sales, and restricted intergovernmental revenues represented 9 percent of total revenues for fiscal year 2017 (same for fiscal year 2016). The increase in program revenues was primarily due to an increase in State foundation resources restricted for certain programs. There was a substantial increase in general revenues resulting from the new tax levies, the increase in the assessed valuation of property, and the larger amount of property taxes available for advance at fiscal year end as discussed previously.

The increase in expenses, with increases in almost all programs, is primarily the result of salary and benefit increases as well as an increase in the number of staff (36 additional teachers and 45 additional personnel overall).

Table 3 indicates the total cost of services and the net cost of services for governmental activities. The statement of activities reflects the cost of program services and the charges for services, grants, and contributions offsetting those services. The net cost of services identifies the cost of those services supported by tax revenues and unrestricted state entitlements.

	Table 3					
	Governmental Activities					
	Total C		Net Cost of			
	Serv	rices	Services			
	2017	2016	2017	2016		
Instruction						
Regular	\$130,169,835	\$107,797,658	\$128,022,243	\$105,131,828		
Special	33,220,486	28,614,923	24,582,605	20,605,950		
Vocational	1,431,808	1,143,607	1,233,862	1,068,981		
Support Services						
Pupils	8,619,577	7,221,744	8,619,577	7,221,744		
Instructional Staff	5,654,287	4,741,912	5,654,287	4,741,912		
Board of Education	3,201,926	977,288	3,201,926	977,288		
Administration	10,709,060	9,164,321	10,709,060	9,164,321		
Fiscal	4,207,592	3,963,122	4,207,592	3,963,122		
Business	467,913	615,714	467,913	615,714		
Operation and Maintenance of Plant	16,703,028	14,816,536	16,680,084	14,816,536		
Pupil Transportation	11,682,939	9,939,903	11,368,884	9,633,338		
Central	4,696,198	4,045,992	4,696,198	4,045,992		
Non-Instructional Services	10,638,414	9,093,312	1,102,653	606,328		
Extracurricular Activities	5,515,578	4,522,482	3,888,706	2,933,902		
Interest and Fiscal Charges	15,934,196	14,391,086	15,934,196	14,391,086		
Total Expenses	\$262,852,837	\$221,049,600	\$240,369,786	\$199,918,042		

T-1.1. 2

As demonstrated again in the above table, general revenues are relied upon to bear the burden of the costs of programs provided by the School District. In fiscal year 2017, general revenues provided for 91 percent of the costs of programs provided. Only a very few of the School District's programs receive a significant amount of program revenues to offset their costs. Almost 26 percent of special instruction costs are provided for with grants restricted for special instruction purposes. Approximately 90 percent of the non-instructional services program was provided for through program revenues. This is primarily due to cafeteria sales and state and federal subsidies and donated commodities for food service. In addition, this program includes resources received and spent on behalf of the parochial schools located within the School District. Approximately 29 percent of extracurricular activities expenses are covered by program revenues. This is the result of music and athletic fees, ticket sales, and gate receipts.

The School District's Funds

The School District's governmental funds are accounted for using the modified accrual basis of accounting.

For the General Fund, fund balance increased 15 percent from the prior fiscal year. Revenues increased over \$25 million due to property tax increases for the new tax levies, increase in assessed valuation of property, and larger amount available for advance at fiscal year end. Expenditures increased \$17 million due to salary, benefit, and staffing increases.

Fund balance increased \$1 million in the Bond Retirement debt service fund due to revenues exceeding the amount needed for debt retirement. During the fiscal year, the School District also currently refunded \$22,275,000 in general obligation bonds used for building construction and improvement.

Fund balance decreased almost \$26 million in the Building capital projects fund as resources were spent for building construction and improvement.

General Fund Budgeting Highlights

The School District's budget is prepared according to Ohio law and is based upon accounting for certain transactions on a basis of cash receipts, disbursements, and encumbrances. The most significant budgeted fund is the General Fund.

During fiscal year 2017, the School District amended its General Fund budget as needed. For revenues, there was almost no change from the original budget to the final budget. Changes from the final budget to actual revenues were not significant; however, the \$4.5 million increase in property taxes is due to the increases as noted previously. For expenditures, changes from the original budget to the final budget as well as from the final budget to actual expenditures were not significant; less than 1 percent in each case.

Capital Assets and Debt Administration

Capital Assets

At the end of fiscal year 2017, the School District had \$333,286,953 invested in capital assets (net of accumulated depreciation). The most significant additions for fiscal year 2017 were construction in progress of a new high school and energy efficiency improvements to all buildings, network upgrades to all buildings, and several buses and other vehicles. Significant disposals included miscellaneous equipment. For further information regarding the School District's capital assets, refer to Note 11 to the basic financial statements.

<u>Debt</u>

The School District's outstanding debt at June 30, 2017, consisted of energy conservation notes and general obligation bonds, in the amount of \$3,739,804 and \$409,551,323, respectively. During fiscal year 2017, the School District issued \$3,739,804 in energy conservation notes to implement energy conservation measures at all buildings and \$19,675,000 in general obligation bonds to currently refund bonds issued in a previous fiscal year. The current refunding resulted in the recognition of an accounting loss of \$507,650; however, the School District decreased its aggregate debt service payments by \$2,422,101 over the term of the bonds and obtained an economic gain of \$1,578,253.

The School District's long-term obligations also included capital leases, in the amount of \$2,334,235, and the liability for compensated absences, claims, and the net pension liability. For further information regarding the School District's long-term obligations, refer to Notes 18 and 19 to the basic financial statements.

Current Issues

The School District faces various challenges with being one of the fastest growing school districts, not only in the State, but the nation. The School District has been fortunate over the years to be able to manage the growth pattern while maintaining the educational program and facilities. However, the future financial stability of the School District is not without challenges.

The first challenge is to ensure resources can be preserved as long as possible. The five-year forecast of the General Fund and the five-year building maintenance and construction plans are utilized as tools to manage resources effectively. The School District's five-year forecast shows a positive General Fund cash balance through the end of fiscal year 2022. This positive cash balance is the direct result of passing a combined levy ballot issue in March 2016 which included a 5.9 mill operating levy, and cost-saving measures implemented by the School District.

The second challenge the School District continues to face is incredible growth. During the past ten years, there has been significant new construction in the School District as evidenced by the number of building permits issued. The School District's enrollment has increased 54 percent or 6,981 students K-12 over the past ten years. The School District is experiencing overcrowding at its three high schools where total design capacity is 5,400 and current enrollment is approximately 6,268. The March 2016 ballot issue included a \$79.56 million no-additional mill bond levy to build a fourth high school and fund various permanent improvements such as roof replacements. If the growth pattern changes and student enrollment increases more than anticipated, the School District will have to change assumptions for its five-year financial models.

The third challenge the School District faces is the aging of facilities and capital assets. Of the School District's twenty-three school buildings, fifteen are at least ten years old and of those nine are least fifteen years old. The last part of the ballot issue in March 2016 was a 1 mill permanent improvement levy that will be used, for among other things, to help maintain aging buildings and grounds and add new buses for enrollment growth and replace old buses no longer in use.

The final challenge facing the School District is the current economic climate and the future of State funding for education in Ohio. The State biennium budget for fiscal years 2010 and 2011 placed the School District back on a guarantee and decreased anticipated State aid as it was beginning to receive additional funding resulting from our rapid student growth. The next biennium budget kept the School District on a guarantee and accelerated the phase-out of tangible personal property reimbursement. The current biennium budget for fiscal years 2018 and 2019 provides a minimal increase as did the previous budget for fiscal years 2016 and 2017, but a growth cap instituted prevented the School District from receiving the fully calculated funding it is entitled to receive. For fiscal year 2018, the School District, per the formula, was calculated to receive \$51 million but the School District only receives \$10.7 million due to the growth cap. The School District's current five-year forecast assumes minimal growth in subsequent State biennium budgets.

Contacting the School District's Financial Management

This financial report is designed to provide our citizens, taxpayers, investors, and creditors with a general overview of the School District's finances and to reflect the School District's accountability for the monies it receives. Questions concerning any of the information in this report or requests for additional information should be directed to Emily Hatfield, Treasurer/CFO, Olentangy Local School District, 7840 Graphics Way Drive, Lewis Center, Ohio 43035.

Olentangy Local School District Statement of Net Position June 30, 2017

	Governmental Activities
Assets	
Equity in Pooled Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$172 517 777
Accounts Receivable	\$173,547,777
	2,259,350
Accrued Interest Receivable	154,298
Intergovernmental Receivable	756,774
Prepaid Items	131,461
Inventory Held for Resale	241,024
Materials and Supplies Inventory	498,262
Payment in Lieu of Taxes Receivable	19,578,153
Property Taxes Receivable	196,347,420
Nondepreciable Capital Assets	59,981,840
Depreciable Capital Assets, Net	273,305,113
Total Assets	726,801,472
Deferred Outflows of Resources	22 502 205
Deferred Charge on Refunding	23,582,385
Pension	81,105,234
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources	104,687,619
*	
<u>Liabilities</u>	5 005 007
Accounts Payable	5,095,907
Contracts Payable	7,763,868
Accrued Wages and Benefits Payable	19,006,679
Matured Compensated Absences Payable	52,374
Retainage Payable	360,881
Intergovernmental Payable	5,065,084
Unearned Revenue	259,201
Accrued Interest Payable	1,301,045
Claims Payable	25,408
Long-Term Liabilities	
Due Within One Year	16,695,792
Due in More Than One Year	
Net Pension Liability	344,100,667
Other Amounts Due in More Than One Year	415,829,224
Total Liabilities	815,556,130
	· · · · · ·
Deferred Inflows of Resources	
Property Taxes	138,111,737
Payment in Lieu of Taxes	9,005,531
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	147,117,268
Net Position	
Net Investment in Capital Assets	26,384,855
Restricted For	
Debt Service	20,164,739
Capital Projects	9,743,036
Food Service	536,081
Athletic and Music	1,147,995
Other Purposes	355,819
Unrestricted (Deficit)	(189,516,832)
Total Net Position (Deficit)	(\$131,184,307)

Olentangy Local School District Statement of Activities For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

	-	Program Revenues			
-	Expenses	Charges for Services	Operating Grants, Contributions, and Interest	Capital Grants and Contributions	
Governmental Activities					
Instruction					
Regular	\$130,169,835	\$1,947,620	\$157,052	\$42,920	
Special	33,220,486	26,714	8,611,167	0	
Vocational	1,431,808	0	197,946	0	
Support Services					
Pupils	8,619,577	0	0	0	
Instructional Staff	5,654,287	0	0	0	
Board of Education	3,201,926	0	0	0	
Administration	10,709,060	0	0	0	
Fiscal	4,207,592	0	0	0	
Business	467,913	0	0	0	
Operation and Maintenance of Plant	16,703,028	0	0	22,944	
Pupil Transportation	11,682,939	0	314,055	0	
Central	4,696,198	0	0	0	
Non-Instructional Services	10,638,414	7,229,215	2,303,457	3,089	
Extracurricular Activities	5,515,578	1,508,572	0	118,300	
Interest and Fiscal Charges	15,934,196	0	0	0	
Total Governmental Activities	\$262,852,837	\$10,712,121	\$11,583,677	\$187,253	

General Revenues: Property Taxes Levied for General Purposes Property Taxes Levied for Debt Service Purposes Property Taxes Levied for Permanent Improvements Payment in Lieu of Taxes Grants and Entitlements not Restricted to Specific Programs Interest Gifts and Donations Miscellaneous Total General Revenues

Change in Net Position

Net Position (Deficit) Beginning of Year Net Position (Deficit) End of Year

Net (Expense) Revenue and Change in Net Position

Governmental

Activities (\$128,022,243) (24,582,605) (1,233,862) (8,619,577) (5,654,287) (3,201,926) (10,709,060) (4,207,592) (467,913) (16,680,084) (11,368,884) (4,696,198) (1,102,653) (3,888,706) (15,934,196) (240,369,786)

158,275,622
27,412,664
2,722,643
23,620,504
26,875,614
1,455,275
17,938
1,078,358
241,458,618
1,088,832
(132,273,139)
(\$131,184,307)

Olentangy Local School District Balance Sheet Governmental Funds June 30, 2017

	General	Bond Retirement	Building	Other Governmental	Total
			6		
Assets					
Equity in Pooled Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$71,067,925	\$22,732,701	\$55,810,015	\$8,920,804	\$158,531,445
Accounts Receivable	500,095	0	0	1,759,255	2,259,350
Accrued Interest Receivable	93,177	0	61,121	0	154,298
Interfund Receivable	453,827	0	0	176	454,003
Intergovernmental Receivable	52,919	826	0	703,029	756,774
Prepaid Items	96,700	0	34,761	0	131,461
Inventory Held for Resale	0	0	0	241,024	241,024
Materials and Supplies Inventory	443,257	0	0	55,005	498,262
Restricted Assets:					
Equity in Pooled Cash and Cash Equivalents	283,573	0	0	0	283,573
Payment in Lieu of Taxes Receivable	19,578,153	0	0	0	19,578,153
Property Taxes Receivable	165,065,417	27,730,021	0	3,551,982	196,347,420
Total Assets	\$257,635,043	\$50,463,548	\$55,905,897	\$15,231,275	\$379,235,763
Liabilities					
Accounts Payable	\$3,377,929	\$0	\$31,055	\$1,686,923	\$5,095,907
Contracts Payable	0	0	5,667,899	2,095,969	7,763,868
Accrued Wages and Benefits Payable	18,515,737	0	0	490,942	19,006,679
Matured Compensated Absences Payable	52,374	0	0	0	52,374
Retainage Payable	0	0	351,219	9,662	360,881
Interfund Payable	176	0	0	453,827	454,003
Intergovernmental Payable	4,809,925	0	0	255,159	5,065,084
Unearned Revenue	0	0	0	259,201	259,201
Claims Payable	24,721	0	0	687	25,408
Total Liabilities	26,780,862	0	6,050,173	5,252,370	38,083,405
Deferred Inflows of Resources					
Property Taxes	116,301,544	19,380,129	0	2,430,064	138,111,737
Payment in Lieu of Taxes	9,005,531	0	0	0	9,005,531
Unavailable Revenue	1,282,142	157,125	17,080	262,810	1,719,157
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	126,589,217	19,537,254	17,080	2,692,874	148,836,425
Fund Balances					
Nonspendable	539,957	0	34,761	55,005	629,723
Restricted	283,573	30,926,294	49,803,883	7,241,425	88,255,175
Assigned	3,205,234	0	49,005,005	0	3,205,234
Unassigned (Deficit)	100,236,200	0	0	(10,399)	100,225,801
	100,200,200			(10,077)	100,220,001
Total Fund Balances	104,264,964	30,926,294	49,838,644	7,286,031	192,315,933
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources,					
and Fund Balances	\$257,635,043	\$50,463,548	\$55,905,897	\$15,231,275	\$379,235,763

Olentangy Local School District Reconciliation of Total Governmental Fund Balances to Net Position of Governmental Activities June 30, 2017

Total Governmental Fund Balances		\$192,315,933
Amounts reported for governmental activities on the statement of net position are different because of the fo	bllowing:	
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not fin	nancial	
resources and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.		333,286,953
Deferred outflows of resources includes deferred charge		
refundings which do not provide current financial reso	urces	
and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.		23,582,385
Other long-term assets are not available to pay for curre	ent	
period expenditures and, therefore, are reported as		
unavailable revenue in the funds.		
Accounts Receivable	295,974	
Accrued Interest Receivable	54,138	
Intergovernmental Receivable	248,874	
Delinquent Property Taxes Receivable	1,120,171	
		1,719,157
Accrued interest on outstanding debt is not due and pay	able in	
the current period and, therefore, is not reported in the		
it is reported when due.	,	(1,301,045)
Some liabilities are not due and payable in the current		
period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.		
Energy Conservation Notes Payable	(3,739,804)	
General Obligation Bonds Payable	(409,551,323)	
Compensated Absences Payable	(11,592,638)	
Capital Leases Payable	(2,334,235)	
Claims Payable	(5,307,016)	
Claims Payable - Internal Service Fund	4,926,480	
,		(427,598,536)
The set of the list little is not deepend accepted in the		
The net pension liability is not due and payable in the c	_	
therefore, the liability and related deferred outflows are	e not	
reported in the governmental funds. Deferred Outflows - Pension	<u>81 105 224</u>	
Net Pension Liability	81,105,234	
Net Pension Liability	(344,100,667)	(262,995,433)
		(202,995,155)
An internal service fund is used by management to char	ge the	
cost of insurance to individual funds. The assets and li	-	
of the internal service fund are included in government		
activities on the statement of net position.		9,806,279
r		, ,
Net Position (Deficit) of Governmental Activities		(\$131,184,307)
See Accompanying Notes to the Basic Financial Statem	ents	

Olentangy Local School District Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

		Bond	יווי ת	Other	T (1
	General	Retirement	Building	Governmental	Total
Revenues					
Property Taxes	\$158,767,880	\$27,543,859	\$0	\$2,704,635	\$189,016,374
Payment in Lieu of Taxes	23,620,504	0	0	¢2,701,000 0	23,620,504
Intergovernmental	29,236,324	3,643,598	0	5,779,921	38,659,843
Interest	848,181	0	593,976	2,696	1,444,853
Tuition and Fees	2,271,315	0	0	0	2,271,315
Extracurricular Activities	577,973	0	0	734,614	1,312,587
Charges for Services	353,210	0	0	7,264,058	7,617,268
Gifts and Donations	17,938	0	0	7,050	24,988
Miscellaneous	1,105,037	0	0	201,687	1,306,724
Total Revenues	216,798,362	31,187,457	593,976	16,694,661	265,274,456
Expenditures					
Current:					
Instruction					
Regular	108,930,632	0	73,341	5,542,319	114,546,292
Special	29,367,590	0	0	1,824,115	31,191,705
Vocational	1,374,794	0	0	0	1,374,794
Support Services					
Pupils	6,985,490	0	0	1,071,539	8,057,029
Instructional Staff	5,119,969	0	0	139,473	5,259,442
Board of Education	3,200,577	0	0	0	3,200,577
Administration	10,020,659	0	0	281	10,020,940
Fiscal	3,593,595	375,598	0	154,999	4,124,192
Business	425,711	0	0	0	425,711
Operation and Maintenance of Plant	15,208,195	0	0	152,383	15,360,578
Pupil Transportation	10,209,149	0	1,083,820	800,857	12,093,826
Central	4,467,426	0	0	10,739	4,478,165
Non-Instructional Services	485,485	0	0	9,595,108	10,080,593
Extracurricular Activities	3,840,747	0	0	778,436	4,619,183
Capital Outlay	6,032	0	25,332,152	5,366,110	30,704,294
Debt Service:					
Principal Retirement	283,551	10,932,598	0	479,822	11,695,971
Interest and Fiscal Charges	24,978	15,410,950	0	65,062	15,500,990
Interest on Capital Appreciation Bonds	0	3,522,402	0	0	3,522,402
Total Expenditures	203,544,580	30,241,548	26,489,313	25,981,243	286,256,684
Excess of Revenues Over					
(Under) Expenditures	13,253,782	945,909	(25,895,337)	(9,286,582)	(20,982,228)
Other Financing Sources (Uses)					
Inception of Capital Lease	358,321	0	0	2,014,295	2,372,616
Energy Conservation Notes Issued	0	0	0	3,739,804	3,739,804
General Obligation Bonds Issued	0	19,675,000	0	0	19,675,000
Premium on Bonds Issued	0	3,339,296	0	0	3,339,296
Payment to Refunded Bond Escrow Agent	0	(22,782,650)	0	0	(22,782,650)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	358,321	231,646	0	5,754,099	6,344,066
Changes in Fund Balances	13,612,103	1,177,555	(25,895,337)	(3,532,483)	(14,638,162)
Fund Balances Beginning of Year	90,652,861	29,748,739	75,733,981	10,818,514	206,954,095
Fund Balances End of Year	\$104,264,964	\$30,926,294	\$49,838,644	\$7,286,031	\$192,315,933

Olentangy Local School District Reconciliation of Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to Statement of Activities For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

Changes in Fund Balances - Total Governmental Funds		(\$14,638,162)
Amounts reported for governmental activities on the statement of activities are different because of the following:		
Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, on the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital outlay exceeded depreciation in the current fiscal year. Capital Outlay - Nondepreciable Capital Assets Capital Outlay - Depreciable Capital Assets Capital Contributions Depreciation	28,183,543 4,947,761 187,253 (10,541,508)	22,777,049
The book value of capital assets is removed from the capital asset account on the statement of net position when disposed of resulting in a loss on disposal of capital assets on the statement of activities.		(321,225)
Revenues on the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in governmental funds. Delinquent Property Taxes Intergovernmental Interest Tuition and Fees Extracurricular Activities Charges for Services Miscellaneous	(605,445) (210,298) 13,118 (296,981) (37,776) (2,769) (26,679)	(1,166,830)
Repayment of principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities on the statement of net position. General Obligation Bonds Capital Leases Payment to Refunded Bond Escrow Agent	10,932,598 763,373 22,782,650	34,478,621
The termination of a capital lease is not reflected in the governmental funds but the termination reduces long-term liabilities on the statement of net position.		75,600
The inception of a capital lease is reported as an other financing source in the governmental funds but increases long-term liabilities on the statement of net position.		(2,372,616)
L		(continued)

Olentangy Local School District Reconciliation of Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to Statement of Activities For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017 (continued)

Debt proceeds are other financing sources in the governmental funds but the issuance increases long-term liabilities on the		
statement of net position.		
Energy Conservation Notes	(\$3,739,804)	
General Obligation Bonds	(19,675,000)	
		(23,414,804)
Interest is reported as an expenditure when due in the governmenta		
funds but is accrued on outstanding debt on the statement of net po	osition.	
Premiums are reported as revenues when the debt is first issued;		
however, this amount is deferred and amortized on the statement	-14	
of activities. Accounting losses are amotized over the life of the d	ebt	
on the statement of activities.	(14.011)	
Accrued Interest Payable	(14,811)	
Annual Accretion on Capital Appreciation Bonds	(849,486)	
Payment of Accretion on Capital Appreciation Bonds	3,522,402	
Unamortized Premium	(3,339,296)	
Amortization of Premium	1,092,954	
Amortization of Deferred Charge on Refunding	(661,863)	(250,100)
		(250,100)
Some expenses reported on the statement of activities do not		
require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are		
not reported as expenditures in governmental funds.	(2 100 (00))	
Compensated Absences Payable	(2,188,688)	
Claims Payable	(959,306)	
Claims Payable - Internal Service Fund	578,770	
		(2,569,224)
Except for amounts reported as deferred outflows, changes		
in the net pension liability are reported as pension expense		(22, (27, 9, 6))
on the statement of activities.		(32,687,866)
Contractually required contributions are reported as expenditures		
Contractually required contributions are reported as expenditures in the governmental funds, however, the statement of net position		
		17 505 409
reports these amounts as deferred outflows.		17,595,498
The internal service fund used by management to charge the		
cost of insurance to individual funds is not reported on the		
statement of activities. Governmental expenditures and related		
internal service fund revenues are eliminated. The change for		
governmental funds is reported for the year.		3,582,891
governmental funds is reported for the year.		5,562,691
Change in Net Position of Governmental Activities		\$1,088,832
		\$1,000,001

Olentangy Local School District Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) and Actual General Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

				Variance with Final Budget
	Budgeted	Amounts		Over
	Original	Final	Actual	(Under)
				(01001)
Revenues				
Property Taxes	\$145,413,012	\$145,413,012	\$149,959,562	\$4,546,550
Payment in Lieu of Taxes	20,700,657	20,700,657	21,931,907	1,231,250
Intergovernmental	30,430,981	30,430,981	29,189,305	(1,241,676)
Interest	545,000	545,000	1,218,820	673,820
Tuition and Fees	2,329,606	2,332,497	2,203,331	(129,166)
Extracurricular Activities	607,219	607,219	569,745	(37,474)
Charges for Services	450,000	450,000	353,210	(96,790)
Gifts and Donations	35,500	35,500	17,938	(17,562)
Miscellaneous	838,630	848,630	984,328	135,698
Total Revenues	201,350,605	201,363,496	206,428,146	5,064,650
Expenditures				
Current:				
Instruction				
Regular	107,347,530	107,239,038	106,425,443	813,595
Special	29,902,055	30,274,801	29,849,481	425,320
Vocational	1,238,530	1,238,530	1,352,395	(113,865)
Support Services				
Pupils	6,781,115	6,771,672	7,024,554	(252,882)
Instructional Staff	5,387,391	5,221,928	5,156,780	65,148
Board of Education	971,486	1,010,370	888,051	122,319
Administration	9,904,640	9,931,337	9,945,298	(13,961)
Fiscal	3,623,807	3,577,748	3,645,254	(67,506)
Business	620,813	595,958	422,584	173,374
Operation and Maintenance of Plant	15,857,494	15,839,860	16,223,636	(383,776)
Pupil Transportation	9,658,033	9,679,084	10,372,728	(693,644)
Central	4,659,521	4,587,823	4,498,409	89,414
Extracurricular Activities	3,541,676	3,541,676	3,825,099	(283,423)
Capital Outlay	20,236	43,500	46,701	(3,201)
Uniform School Supplies				
Instruction				
Regular	1,812,174	1,883,460	1,516,864	366,596
Special	4,492	4,492	3,467	1,025
Rotary				
Support Services				
Operation and Maintenance of Plant	5,000	5,000	0	5,000
Public School Support				
Non-Instructional Services	528,088	788,092	516,952	271,140
Workers' Compensation				
Instruction				
Regular	365,021	365,021	223,617	141,404
Support Services				
Business	81,122	81,122	12,914	68,208

(continued)

Olentangy Local School District Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) and Actual General Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

(continued)

	(continued)		
	Budgeted Amounts			Variance with Final Budget Over
	Original	Final	Actual	(Under)
SMS Greenhouse Extracurricular Activities	\$300	\$3,843	\$1,491	\$2,352
Imbrogno's Class				
Extracurricular Activities	1,730	1,730	2,061	(331)
			_,	(000)
Total Expenditures	202,312,254	202,686,085	201,953,779	732,306
			,	
Excess of Revenues Over				
(Under) Expenditures	(961,649)	(1,322,589)	4,474,367	5,796,956
	· · · · ·	<u>```````</u>	· · · ·	
Other Financing Sources (Uses)				
Refund of Prior Year Expenditures	25,000	25,000	281	(24,719)
Other Financing Uses	(224,825)	(185,832)	0	185,832
-				
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	(199,825)	(160,832)	281	161,113
Changes in Fund Balance	(1,161,474)	(1,483,421)	4,474,648	5,958,069
Fund Balance Beginning of Year	62,182,949	62,182,949	62,182,949	0
Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated	2,502,987	2,502,987	2,502,987	0
Fund Balance End of Year	\$63,524,462	\$63,202,515	\$69,160,584	\$5,958,069

Olentangy Local School District Statement of Fund Net Position Proprietary Fund June 30, 2017

	Governmental Activity
	Internal
	Service
Current Assets	
Equity in Pooled Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$14,732,759
Liabilities Current Liabilities	
Claims Payable	1,958,224
<u>Non-Current Liabilities</u> Claims Payable	2,968,256
Total Liabilities	4,926,480
<u>Net Position</u> Unrestricted	\$9,806,279

Olentangy Local School District Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Change in Fund Net Position Proprietary Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

	Governmental Activity Internal
	Service
Operating Revenues Charges for Services	\$32,808,894
Operating Expenses Claims	29,226,003
Change in Net Position	3,582,891
Net Position at Beginning of Year	6,223,388
Net Position at End of Year	\$9,806,279

Olentangy Local School District Statement of Cash Flows Proprietary Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

	Governmental Activity Internal Service
Increase in Cash and Cash Equivalents	
<u>Cash Flows from Operating Activities</u> Cash Received from Transactions with Other Funds Cash Payments for Claims	\$32,808,894 (28,647,233)
Net Increase in Cash and Cash Equivalents	4,161,661
Cash and Cash Equivalents at Beginning of Year	10,571,098
Cash and Cash Equivalents at End of Year	\$14,732,759
Reconciliation of Operating Income to Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities	
Operating Income	\$3,582,891
Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income to Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities Increase in Claims Payable	578,770
Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities	\$4,161,661

Olentangy Local School District Statement of Fiduciary Net Position Fiduciary Funds June 30, 2017

	Private Purpose Trust	Agency
Assets Equity in Pooled Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$21,765	\$932,396
<u>Liabilities</u> Undistributed Assets Due to Students	0	\$126,149 806,247
Total Liabilities	0	\$932,396
<u>Net Position</u> Held in Trust for Scholarships	\$21,765	

Olentangy Local School District Statement of Change in Fiduciary Net Position Private Purpose Trust Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

Additions	
Interest	\$105
Deductions	0
Change in Net Position	105
Net Position Beginning of Year	21,660
Net Position End of Year	\$21,765

Note 1 - Description of the School District and Reporting Entity

Olentangy Local School District is organized under Article VI, Sections 2 and 3 of the Constitution of the State of Ohio. The School District operates under a locally-elected Board form of government consisting of five members elected at-large for staggered four year terms. The School District provides educational services as authorized by state and federal guidelines.

The School District was established in 1911. The School District serves an area of approximately ninetyfive square miles and is located in Delaware and Franklin Counties. It is staffed by seven hundred seventy-nine classified employees, one thousand two hundred seventy-three certified employees (one thousand one hundred eighty-five teachers and eighty-eight others), and eighty-seven administrative employees who provide services to 19,983 students and other community members. The School District currently operates eight preschools, fifteen elementary schools, five middle schools, and three high schools.

Reporting Entity

A reporting entity is composed of the primary government, component units, and other organizations that are included to ensure the financial statements are not misleading. The primary government of the School District consists of all funds, departments, boards, and agencies that are not legally separate from the School District. For Olentangy Local School District, this includes general operations, food service, and student related activities of the School District.

Component units are legally separate organizations for which the School District is financially accountable. The School District is financially accountable for an organization if the School District appoints a voting majority of the organization's governing board and (1) the School District is able to significantly influence the programs or services performed or provided by the organization; or (2) the School District is legally entitled to or can otherwise access the organization's resources; the School District is legally obligated or has otherwise assumed the responsibility to finance the deficits of, or provide financial support to, the organization; or the School District is obligated for the debt of the organization. Component units may also include organizations that are fiscally dependent on the School District in that the School District approves the budget, the issuance of debt, or the levying of taxes, and there is a potential for the organization to provide specific financial benefits to or impose specific financial burdens on the School District. There are no component units of the Olentangy Local School District.

The following activity is included within the School District's reporting entity:

Within the School District boundaries Goddard School, Polaris Christian, Powell Prep, and Village Academy are operated as private schools. Current State legislation provides funding to these parochial schools. The monies are received and disbursed on behalf of the parochial school by the Treasurer of the School District, as directed by the parochial school. This activity is reflected in a special revenue fund for financial reporting purposes by the School District.

The School District participates in two jointly governed organizations, the Metropolitan Educational Technology Association and the Delaware Area Career Center. These organizations are presented in Note 22 to the basic financial statements.

Note 2 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

The basic financial statements of Olentangy Local School District have been prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as applied to governmental units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. Following are the more significant of the School District's accounting policies.

A. Basis of Presentation

The School District's basic financial statements consist of government-wide financial statements, including a statement of net position and a statement of activities, and fund financial statements which provide a more detailed level of financial information.

Government-Wide Financial Statements

The statement of net position and the statement of activities display information about the School District as a whole. These statements include the financial activities of the primary government, except for fiduciary funds. These statements usually distinguish between those activities of the School District that are governmental activities (primarily supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues) and those that are considered business-type activities (primarily supported by fees and charges). However, the School District has no business-type activities. The activity of the internal service fund is eliminated to avoid "doubling up" revenues and expenses.

The statement of net position presents the financial condition of the governmental activities of the School District at fiscal year end. The statement of activities presents a comparison between direct expenses and program revenues for each program or function of the School District's governmental activities. Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with a service, program, or department and, therefore, clearly identifiable to a particular function. Program revenues include charges paid by the recipient of the goods or services offered by the program and grants, contributions, and interest that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular program. Revenues which are not classified as program revenues are presented as general revenues of the School District, with certain limited exceptions. The comparison of direct expenses with program revenues identifies the extent to which each governmental function is self-financing or draws from the general revenues of the School District.

Fund Financial Statements

During the fiscal year, the School District segregates transactions related to certain School District functions or activities in separate funds in order to aid financial management and to demonstrate legal compliance. Fund financial statements are designed to present financial information of the School District at this more detailed level. The focus of governmental fund financial statements is on major funds. Each major fund is presented in a separate column. Nonmajor funds are aggregated and presented in a single column. The internal service fund is presented in a single column on the proprietary fund financial statements. Fiduciary funds are reported by type.

B. Fund Accounting

The School District uses funds to maintain its financial records during the fiscal year. A fund is defined as a fiscal and accounting entity with a self-balancing set of accounts. The funds of the School District are divided into three categories, governmental, proprietary, and fiduciary.

Governmental Funds

Governmental funds are those through which most governmental functions of the School District are financed. Governmental fund reporting focuses on the sources, uses, and balances of current financial resources. Expendable assets are assigned to the various governmental funds according to the purposes for which they may or must be used. Current liabilities are assigned to the fund from which they will be paid. The difference between governmental fund assets and liabilities and deferred inflows of resources is reported as fund balance. The School District's major funds are the General Fund, the Bond Retirement debt service fund, and the Building capital projects fund.

<u>General Fund</u> - The General Fund is used to account for and report all financial resources, except those required to be accounted for in another fund. The General Fund balance is available to the School District for any purpose provided it is expended or transferred according to the general laws of Ohio.

<u>Bond Retirement Fund</u> - The Bond Retirement Fund is used to account for and report property taxes and related revenues restricted for the payment of principal and interest on general obligation bonds.

<u>Building</u> - The Building fund is used to account for and report debt proceeds and other resources restricted for building improvements.

The other governmental funds of the School District account for grants and other resources whose use is restricted, committed, or assigned to a particular purpose.

Proprietary Fund

Proprietary fund reporting focuses on the determination of operating income, change in net position, financial position, and cash flows. The School District's only proprietary fund is an internal service fund.

<u>Internal Service Fund</u> - The internal service fund accounts for the financing of services provided by one department or agency to other departments or agencies of the School District on a cost reimbursement basis. The School District's internal service fund accounts for the activities of the self insurance program for employee health care benefits.

Fiduciary Funds

Fiduciary fund reporting focuses on net position and changes in net position. The fiduciary fund category is split into four classifications: pension trust funds, investment trust funds, private purpose trust funds, and agency funds. Trust funds are used to account for assets held by the School District under a trust agreement for individuals, private organizations, or other governments and are not available to support the School District's own programs. The School District's private purpose trust fund accounts for college scholarships for students after graduation. Agency funds are custodial in nature (assets equal liabilities) and do not involve measurement of results of operations. The School District's agency funds account for various non-instructional staff-related activities and student-managed activities.

C. Measurement Focus

Government-Wide Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements are prepared using a flow of economic resources measurement focus. All assets and all liabilities associated with the operation of the School District are included on the statement of net position. The statement of activities presents increases (e.g., revenues) and decreases (e.g., expenses) in total net position.

Fund Financial Statements

All governmental funds are accounted for using a flow of current financial resources measurement focus. With this measurement focus, only current assets and current liabilities are generally included on the balance sheet. The statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances reflects the sources (i.e., revenues and other financing sources) and uses (i.e., expenditures and other financing uses) of current financial resources. This approach differs from the manner in which the governmental activities of the government-wide financial statements are prepared. Governmental fund financial statements, therefore, include a reconciliation with brief explanations to better identify the relationship between the government-wide statements and the fund financial statements for governmental funds.

Like the government-wide financial statements, the proprietary fund is accounted for using a flow of economic resources measurement focus. All assets and liabilities associated with the operation of this fund are included on the statement of fund net position. The statement of revenues, expenses, and change in fund net position presents increases (e.g., revenues) and decreases (e.g., expenses) in total net position. The statement of cash flows reflects how the School District finances and meets the cash flow needs of its proprietary fund.

The private purpose trust fund is accounted for using a flow of economic resources measurement focus.

D. Basis of Accounting

Basis of accounting determines when transactions are recorded in the financial records and reported on the financial statements. Government-wide financial statements are prepared using the accrual basis of accounting. Governmental funds use the modified accrual basis of accounting; the proprietary fund and the fiduciary funds use the accrual basis of accounting. Differences in the accrual and modified accrual basis of accounting arise in the recognition of revenue, the recording of deferred outflows and deferred inflows of resources, and in the presentation of expenses versus expenditures.

Revenues - Exchange and Nonexchange Transactions

Revenue resulting from exchange transactions, in which each party gives and receives essentially equal value, is recorded on the accrual basis when the exchange takes place. On the modified accrual basis, revenue is recorded in the fiscal year in which the resources are measurable and become available. Available means the resources will be collected within the current fiscal year or are expected to be collected soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current fiscal year. For the School District, available means expected to be received within sixty days of fiscal year end.

Nonexchange transactions, in which the School District receives value without directly giving equal value in return, include property taxes, grants, entitlements, and donations. On the accrual basis, revenue from property taxes is recognized in the fiscal year for which the taxes are levied. Revenue from grants, entitlements, and donations is recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied. Eligibility requirements include timing requirements, which specify the fiscal year when the resources are required to be used or the fiscal year when use is first permitted; matching requirements, in which the School District must provide local resources to be used for a specified purpose; and expenditure requirements, in which the resources are provided to the School District on a reimbursement basis. On the modified accrual basis, revenue from nonexchange transactions must also be available before it can be recognized.

Under the modified accrual basis, the following revenue sources are considered both measurable and available at fiscal year end: property taxes available as an advance, payment in lieu of taxes, grants, interest, tuition, student fees, and charges for services.

Unearned revenue represents amounts under the accrual and modified accrual basis of accounting for which asset recognition criteria have been met but for which revenue recognition criteria have not yet been met because these amounts have not yet been earned.

Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources

In addition to assets, the statement of financial position may report deferred outflows of resources. Deferred outflows of resources represent a consumption of net position that applies to a future period and will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until that time. For the School District, deferred outflows of resources are reported on the government-wide statement of net position for a deferred charge on refunding and for pension. A deferred charge on refunding results from the difference in the carrying value of refunded debt and the reacquisition price. This amount is deferred and amortized over the life of the old debt or the life of the new debt, whichever is shorter. Deferred outflows of resources related to pension are reported on the government-wide statement of net position and explained in Note 15 to the basic financial statements.

In addition to liabilities, the statement of financial position may report deferred inflows of resources. Deferred inflows of resources represent an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period and will not be recognized until that time. For the School District, deferred inflows of resources consists of property taxes, payment in lieu of taxes, and unavailable revenue. Property taxes represent amounts for which there was an enforceable legal claim as of June 30, 2017, but which were levied to finance fiscal year 2018 operations. Payment in lieu of taxes represents a contractual promise to make payment of property taxes which reflect all or a portion of the taxes which would have been paid if the taxes had not been exempted. These amounts have been recorded as deferred inflows of resources on both the government-wide statement of net position and the governmental fund financial statements. Unavailable revenue is reported only on the governmental fund balance sheet and represents receivables which will not be collected within the available period. For the School District, unavailable revenue includes accrued interest, intergovernmental revenue including grants, delinquent property taxes, and other sources. These amounts are deferred and recognized as inflows of resources in the period when the amounts become available. For further details on unavailable revenue, refer to the Reconciliation of Total Governmental Fund Balances to Net Position of Governmental Activities on page 19.

Expenses/Expenditures

On the accrual basis, expenses are recognized at the time they are incurred.

The measurement focus of governmental fund accounting is on decreases in net financial resources (expenditures) rather than expenses. Expenditures are generally recognized in the accounting period in which the related fund liability is incurred, if measurable. Allocations of cost, such as depreciation and amortization, are not recognized in governmental funds.

E. Budgetary Process

All funds, except agency funds, are legally required to be budgeted and appropriated. The major documents prepared are the alternative tax budget, the certificate of estimated resources, and the appropriations resolution, all of which are prepared on the budgetary basis of accounting. The alternative tax budget demonstrates a need for existing or increased tax rates. The certificate of estimated resources establishes a limit on the amount the Board of Education may appropriate. The appropriations resolution is the Board's authorization to spend resources and sets annual limits on expenditures plus encumbrances at the level of control selected by the Board. The legal level of budgetary control is at the fund level for all funds. Budgetary allocations at the function and object level within all funds are made by the School District Treasurer.

The certificate of estimated resources may be amended during the fiscal year if projected increases or decreases in revenue are identified by the Treasurer. The amounts reported as the original budgeted amounts on the budgetary statements reflect the amounts on the certificate of estimated resources when the original appropriations were adopted. The amounts reported as the final budgeted amounts on the budgetary statements reflect the amounts on the final amended certificate of estimated resources requested by the School District prior to fiscal year end.

The appropriations resolution is subject to amendment throughout the fiscal year with the restriction that appropriations cannot exceed estimated resources. The amounts reported as the original budgeted amounts reflect the first appropriations resolution for that fund that covered the entire fiscal year, including amounts automatically carried forward from prior fiscal years. The amounts reported as the final budgeted amounts represent the final appropriation amounts passed by the Board during the fiscal year.

F. Cash and Investments

To improve cash management, cash received by the School District is pooled. Monies for all funds are maintained in this pool. Individual fund integrity is maintained through School District records. Interest in the pool is presented as "Equity in Pooled Cash and Cash Equivalents".

During fiscal year 2017, the School District invested in mutual funds, negotiable certificates of deposit, federal agency securities, commercial paper, and STAR Ohio. Investments are reported at fair value or amortized cost. Fair value is based on quoted market price or current share price. STAR Ohio is an investment pool, managed by the State Treasurer's Office, which allows governments within the State to pool their funds for investment purposes. STAR Ohio is not registered with the SEC as an investment company but has adopted Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 79, "Certain External Investment Pools and Pool Participants". The School District measures the investment in STAR Ohio at the net asset value (NAV) per share provided by STAR Ohio. The NAV per share is calculated on an amortized cost basis that provides a NAV that approximates fair value.

For fiscal year 2017, there were no limitations or restrictions on any participant withdrawals due to redemption notice periods, liquidity fees, or redemption gates. However, notice must be given twenty-four hours in advance of all deposits and withdrawals exceeding \$25 million. STAR Ohio reserves the right to limit the transaction to \$50 million requiring the excess amount to be transacted the following business day(s) but only to the \$50 million limit. All accounts of the participant will be combined for this purpose.

The School District's commercial paper is measured at amortized cost as it is a highly liquid debt instrument with a remaining maturity at the time of purchase of less than one year.

The Board of Education has allocated interest earnings according to State statutes. Interest revenue credited to the General Fund during fiscal year 2017 was \$848,181, which includes \$304,449 assigned from other School District funds.

Investments of the School District's cash management pool and investments with an original maturity of three months or less at the time they are purchased by the School District are presented on the financial statements as cash equivalents. Investments with an initial maturity of more than three months that were not purchased from the pool are reported as investments.

G. Prepaid Items

Payments made to vendors for services that will benefit periods beyond June 30, 2017, are recorded as prepaid items using the consumption method. A current asset for the prepaid amount is recorded at the time of purchase and an expenditure/expense is reported in the year in which services are consumed.

H. Inventory

Inventory is presented at cost on a first-in, first-out basis and is expended/expensed when used. Inventory consists of administrative supplies and donated and purchased food.

I. Restricted Assets

Assets are reported as restricted when limitations on their use change the nature or normal understanding of the availability of the asset. Such constraints are either imposed by creditors, contributors, grantors, laws of other governments, or imposed by law through constitutional provisions. Restricted assets in the General Fund represent unexpended revenues restricted for bus purchases.

J. Capital Assets

All of the School District's capital assets are general capital assets generally resulting from expenditures in governmental funds. These assets are reported in the governmental activities column on the government-wide statement of net position but are not reported on the fund financial statements.

All capital assets are capitalized at cost and updated for additions and reductions during the fiscal year. Donated capital assets are recorded at their acquisition value on the date donated. The School District maintains a capitalization threshold of two thousand dollars. Improvements are capitalized. The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend an asset's life are not capitalized.

All capital assets, except land and construction in progress, are depreciated. Improvements are depreciated over the remaining useful lives of the related capital assets. Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method over the following useful lives:

Description	Useful Lives
Land Improvements	7 - 40 years
Buildings and Building Improvements	5 - 50 years
Furniture, Fixtures, and Equipment	5 - 50 years
Vehicles	5 - 15 years

K. Deferred Charge on Refunding

For advance refundings resulting in the defeasance of debt, the difference between the reacquisition price and the net carrying amount of the old debt is deferred and amortized as a component of interest expense. This deferred amount is amortized over the remaining life of the old debt or the life of the new debt, whichever is shorter, and is presented as deferred outflows of resources on the statement of net position.

L. Interfund Assets/Liabilities

On fund financial statements, receivables and payables resulting from short-term interfund loans or unpaid amounts for interfund services provided are classified as "Interfund Receivables/Payables". Interfund balances within governmental activities are eliminated on the statement of net position.

M. Compensated Absences

Vacation benefits are accrued as a liability as the benefits are earned if the employees' rights to receive compensation are attributable to services already rendered and it is probable the School District will compensate the employees for the benefits through paid time off or some other means. The School District records a liability for accumulated unused vacation time when earned for all employees with more than one year of service.

Sick leave benefits are accrued as a liability using the vesting method. The liability includes the employees who are currently eligible to receive termination benefits and those the School District has identified as probable of receiving payment in the future. The amount is based on accumulated sick leave and employees' wage rates at fiscal year end, taking into consideration any limits specified in the School District's termination policy. The School District records a liability for accumulated unused sick leave for all employees after ten years of service.

The entire compensated absences liability is reported on the government-wide financial statements.

On governmental fund financial statements, compensated absences are recognized as a liability and expenditure to the extent payments come due each period upon the occurrence of employee resignations and retirements. These amounts are recorded in the account "Matured Compensated Absences Payable" in the fund from which the employees who have accumulated unpaid leave are paid.

N. Accrued Liabilities and Long-Term Obligations

All payables, accrued liabilities, and long-term obligations are reported on the government-wide financial statements.

In general, governmental fund payables and accrued liabilities that, once incurred, are paid in a timely manner and in full from current financial resources are reported as obligations of the funds. However, net pension liability and compensated absences that are paid from governmental funds are reported as liabilities on the fund financial statements only to the extent that they are due for payment during the current fiscal year. Long-term notes, bonds, capital leases, and claims are recognized as a liability on the fund financial statements when due.

O. Unamortized Premiums

On government-wide financial statements, premiums are deferred and amortized over the term of the bonds using the bonds-outstanding method, which approximates the effective interest method. Bond premiums are presented as an addition to the face amount of bonds payable.

On the governmental fund financial statements, bond premiums are recognized in the period when the debt is issued.

Under Ohio law, premiums on the original issuance of debt are to be deposited in the Bond Retirement Fund. Ohio law does allow premiums on refunding debt to be used as part of the payment to a bond escrow agent.

P. Capital Contributions

Capital contributions arise from contributions of capital assets from outside sources.

Q. Net Position

Net position represents the difference between all other elements on the statement of financial position. Net investment in capital assets consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, reduced by the outstanding balance of any borrowing used for the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets. Net position is reported as restricted when there are limitations imposed on its use through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors, or laws or regulations of other governments. Net position restricted for other purposes consists of resources restricted for federal and state grants.

The School District's policy is to first apply restricted resources when an expense is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted net position is available.

R. Fund Balance

Fund balance is divided into five classifications based primarily on the extent to which the School District is bound to observe constraints imposed upon the use of the resources in governmental funds. The classifications are as follows:

<u>Nonspendable</u> - The nonspendable classification includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are not in spendable form or legally or contractually required to be maintained intact. The "not in spendable form" includes items that are not expected to be converted to cash.

<u>Restricted</u> - Fund balance is reported as restricted when constraints placed on the use of resources are either externally imposed by creditors (such as through debt covenants), grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments, or are imposed by law through constitutional provisions.

<u>Committed</u> - The committed classification includes amounts that can be used only for the specific purposes imposed by a formal action (resolution) of the Board of Education. The committed amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the Board of Education removes or changes the specified use by taking the same type of action (resolution) it employed to previously commit those amounts. Committed fund balance also incorporates contractual obligations to the extent that existing resources in the fund have been specifically committed for use in satisfying those contractual requirements.

<u>Assigned</u> - Amounts in the assigned classification are intended to be used by the School District for specific purposes but do not meet the criteria to be classified as restricted or committed. Assigned fund balance represents the remaining amount that is not restricted or committed. Assigned amounts represent intended uses established by the Board of Education. Fund balance policy of the Board of Education has authorized the Treasurer to assign fund balance for purchases on order provided those amounts have been lawfully appropriated. The Board of Education has also assigned fund balance for instruction related and educational activities.

<u>Unassigned</u> - Unassigned fund balance is the residual classification for the General Fund and includes all spendable amounts not contained in the other classifications. In other governmental funds, the unassigned classification is used only to report a deficit balance.

The School District first applies restricted resources when an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which either restricted or unrestricted (committed, assigned, and unassigned) amounts are available. Similarly, within unrestricted fund balance, committed amounts are reduced first followed by assigned and then unassigned amounts when expenditures are incurred for purposes for which amounts in any of the unrestricted fund balance classifications can be used.

S. Operating Revenues and Expenses

Operating revenues are those revenues that are generated directly from the primary activity of the proprietary fund. For the School District, these revenues are health insurance premiums charged to the funds from which employees are paid. Operating expenses are the necessary costs incurred to provide the service that is the primary activity of the fund. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating.

T. Pension

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the pension plans, and additions to/deductions from their fiduciary net positon have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the pension systems. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. The pension systems report investments at fair value.

U. Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts reported in the financial statements and accompanying notes. Actual results may differ from those estimates.

Note 3 - Change in Accounting Principles

For fiscal year 2017, the School Districted implemented GASB Statement No. 77, "Tax Abatement Disclosures". GASB Statement No. 77 requires disclosure of tax abatement information about (1) a reporting governments own tax abatements and (2) those that are entered into by other governments and that reduce the reporting government's tax revenues. These changes were incorporated in the School District's fiscal year 2017 financial statements; however, there was no effect on beginning net position/fund balance.

The School District also implemented GASB Implementation Guide No. 2016-1. These changes were incorporated in the School District's fiscal year 2017 financial statements; however, there was no effect on beginning net position/fund balance.

Note 4 - Accountability

At June 30, 2017, the Title VI-B and Title II-A special revenue funds had deficit fund balances, in the amount of \$4,499 and \$5,900, respectively, resulting from adjustments for accrued liabilities. The General Fund provides transfers to cover deficit balances; however, this is done when cash is needed rather than when accruals occur.

Note 5 - Budgetary Basis of Accounting

While the School District is reporting financial position, results of operations, and changes in fund balances on the basis of generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP), the budgetary basis as provided by law is based upon accounting for certain transactions on a basis of cash receipts, disbursements, and encumbrances. The Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) and Actual for the General Fund is presented on the budgetary basis to provide a meaningful comparison of actual results with the budget.

Note 5 - Budgetary Basis of Accounting (continued)

The major differences between the budget basis and the GAAP basis are as follows:

- 1. Revenues are recorded when received in cash (budget basis) as opposed to when susceptible to accrual (GAAP basis).
- 2. Expenditures are recorded when paid in cash (budget basis) as opposed to when the liability is incurred (GAAP basis).
- 3. Encumbrances are treated as expenditures (budget basis) rather than as restricted, committed, or assigned fund balance (GAAP basis).

The adjustments necessary to reconcile the GAAP and budgetary basis statements for the General Fund are as follows:

Changes in F	und Balance
--------------	-------------

GAAP Basis Increase (Decrease) Due To:	\$13,612,103
Revenue Accruals:	
Accrued FY 2016, Received in	
Cash FY 2017	47,963,786
Accrued FY 2017, Not Yet	
Received in Cash	(58,700,544)
Expenditure Accruals:	
Accrued FY 2016, Paid in	
Cash FY 2017	(22,651,282)
Accrued FY 2017, Not Yet	
Paid in Cash	26,780,862
Cash Adjustments:	
Unrecorded Cash Activity FY 2016	137,604
Unrecorded Cash Activity FY 2017	229,219
Prepaid Items	(12,774)
Materials and Supplies Inventory	(10,366)
Encumbrances Outstanding at	
Fiscal Year End (Budget Basis)	(2,873,960)
Budget Basis	\$4,474,648

Note 6 - Deposits and Investments

Monies held by the School District are classified by State statute into three categories.

Active monies are public monies determined to be necessary to meet current demands upon the School District treasury. Active monies must be maintained either as cash in the School District treasury, in commercial accounts payable or withdrawable on demand, including negotiable order of withdrawal (NOW) accounts, or in money market deposit accounts.

Inactive deposits are public deposits the Board of Education has identified as not required for use within the current five year period of designation of depositories. Inactive deposits must either be evidenced by certificates of deposit maturing not later than the end of the current period of designation of depositories, or by savings or deposit accounts including, but not limited to, passbook accounts.

Interim deposits are deposits of interim monies. Interim monies are those monies which are not needed for immediate use but which will be needed before the end of the current period of designation of depositories. Interim deposits must be evidenced by time certificates of deposit maturing not more than one year from the date of deposit or by savings or deposit accounts, including passbook accounts.

Interim monies held by the School District may be deposited or invested in the following securities:

- 1. United States Treasury bills, bonds, notes, or any other obligation or security issued by the United States Treasury, or any other obligation guaranteed as to principal and interest by the United States;
- 2. Bonds, notes, debentures, or any other obligation or security issued by any federal government agency or instrumentality including, but not limited to, the Federal National Mortgage Association, Federal Home Loan Bank, Federal Farm Credit Bank, Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation, and Government National Mortgage Association. All federal agency securities shall be direct issuances of federal government agencies or instrumentalities;
- 3. Written repurchase agreements in the securities described in (1) or (2) provided the market value of the securities subject to the repurchase agreement must exceed the principal value of the agreement by at least two percent and be marked daily, and the term of the agreement must not exceed thirty days.
- 4. Bonds and other obligations of the State of Ohio and, with certain limitations, bonds and other obligations of political subdivisions of the State of Ohio;
- 5. Time certificates of deposit or savings or deposit accounts including, but not limited to, passbook accounts;
- 6. No-load money market mutual funds consisting exclusively of obligations described in division (1) or (2);
- 7. The State Treasurer's investment pool (STAR Ohio); and
- 8. Certain bankers' acceptances and commercial paper notes for a period not to exceed one hundred eighty days in an amount not to exceed 40 percent of the interim monies available for investment at any one time if training requirements have been met.

Investments in stripped principal or interest obligations, reverse repurchase agreements, and derivatives are prohibited. The issuance of taxable notes for the purpose of arbitrage, the use of leverage, and short selling are also prohibited. An investment must mature within five years from the date of purchase, unless matched to a specific obligation or debt of the School District, and must be purchased with the expectation that it will be held to maturity. Investments may only be made through specified dealers and institutions.

Deposits

Custodial credit risk for deposits is the risk that in the event of bank failure, the School District will not be able to recover deposits or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. At fiscal year end, \$17,769,954 of the School District's bank balance of \$18,397,776 was exposed to custodial credit risk because it was uninsured and uncollateralized. Although all State statutory requirements for the deposit of money had been followed, noncompliance with federal requirements could potentially subject the School District to a successful claim by the FDIC.

The School District has no deposit policy for custodial credit risk beyond the requirements of State statute. Ohio law requires that deposits be either insured or be protected by eligible securities pledged to and deposited either with the School District or a qualified trustee by the financial institution as security for repayment, or by a collateral pool of eligible securities deposited with a qualified trustee and pledged to secure the repayment of all public monies deposited in the financial institution whose market value at all times shall be at least 105 percent of the deposits being secured. Effective July 1, 2017, the Ohio Pooled Collateral System (OPCS) was implemented by the Ohio Treasurer of State. Financial institutions can elect to participate in the OPCS and will collateralize at 102 percent or a rate set by the Treasurer of State. Financial institutions opting not to participate in the OPCS will collateralize using the specific pledge method at 105 percent.

Investments

Six Less Than One Year Six Months to More Than Measurement to Measurement/Investment Amount Months One Year Two Years Two Years Fair Value - Level One Inputs Mutual Funds \$130,576 \$130,576 \$0 \$0 \$0 Fair Value - Level Two Inputs Negotiable Certificates of Deposit 247,059 1,491,441 2,720,424 247,209 734,715 Federal Farm Credit Bank Notes 0 177,988 0 1,421,438 1,243,450 Federal Home Loan 0 **Bank Notes** 14,003,863 0 6,783,191 7,220,672 (continued)

Investments are reported at fair value or amortized cost. As of June 30, 2017, the School District had the following investments:

Measurement/Investment	Measurement Amount	Less Than Six Months	Six Months to One Year	One Year to Two Years	More Than Two Years
Fair Value - Level Two Inpu	ts (continued)				
Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Notes	\$19,596,851	\$0	\$0	\$14,232,455	\$5,364,396
Federal National Mortgage Association Notes	15,772,144	0	708,353	6,765,778	8,298,013
Commercial Paper	53,881,949	30,913,849	22,968,100	0	0
Total Fair Value - Level Two Inputs	107,396,669	31,160,908	24,101,650	29,759,589	22,374,522
Net Value Per Share					
STAR Ohio	50,429,966	50,429,966	0	0	0
Total Investments	\$157,957,211	\$81,721,450	\$24,101,650	\$29,759,589	\$22,374,522

The School District categorizes its fair value measurements within the fair value hierarchy established by generally accepted accounting principles. The hierarchy is based on the valuation inputs used to measure the fair value of the asset. Level 1 inputs are quoted prices in active markets for identical assets. Level 2 inputs are significant other observable inputs; Level 3 inputs are significant unobservable inputs. The above chart identifies the School District's recurring fair value measurements as of June 30, 2017. The mutual funds are measured at fair value using quoted market prices (Level 1 inputs). The School District's remaining investments measured at fair value are valued using methodologies that incorporate market inputs such as benchmark yields, reported trades, broker/dealer quotes, issuer spreads, two-sided markets, benchmark securities, bids, offers, and reference data including market research publications. Market indicators and industry and economic events are also monitored, which could require the need to acquire further market data (Level 2 inputs).

Interest rate risk is the risk that changes in interest rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment. The investment policy restricts the Treasurer from investing in any securities other than those identified in the Ohio Revised Code and that all investments must mature within five years from the date of investment unless they are matched to a specific obligation or debt of the School District.

The negotiable certificates of deposit are generally covered by FDIC insurance. The mutual funds and federal agency securities carry a rating of Aaa by Moody's. The commercial paper carries a rating of P-1 by Moody's. STAR Ohio carries a rating of AAA by Standard and Poor's. The School District has no investment policy dealing with credit risk beyond the requirements of State statute. Ohio law requires that mutual funds must be rated in the highest category at the time of purchase by at least one nationally recognized standard rating service, commercial paper must be rated in the highest category at the time of purchase by two nationally recognized standard rating services, and STAR Ohio maintain the highest rating provided by at least one nationally recognized standard rating service.

The School District places no limit on the amount of its interim monies it may invest in a particular security.

	Fair Value	Percentage of Portfolio
Negotiable Certificates of Deposit	\$2,720,424	1.72%
Federal Farm Credit Bank	1,421,438	.90
Federal Home Loan Bank	14,003,863	8.87
Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation	19,596,851	12.41
Federal National Mortgage Association	15,772,144	9.99
Commercial Paper	53,881,949	34.11

Note 7 - Receivables

Receivables at June 30, 2017, consisted of accounts (student fees and billings for user charged services), accrued interest, interfund, intergovernmental, payment in lieu of taxes, and property taxes. All receivables are considered collectible in full due to the ability to foreclose for the nonpayment of taxes, the stable condition of State programs, and the current year guarantee of federal funds. All receivables, except property taxes, are expected to be collected within one year. Property taxes, although ultimately collectible, include some portion of delinquencies that will not be collected within one year.

A summary of the principal items of intergovernmental receivables follows:

	Amount
Governmental Activities	
Major Funds	
General Fund	
State of Ohio	\$52,919
Bond Retirement	
State of Ohio	826
Total Major Funds	53,745
Other Governmental Funds	
Title VI-B	398,358
Title III	14,182
Title I	188,670
Title II-A	101,819
Total Other Governmental Funds	703,029
Total Intergovernmental Receivables	\$756,774

Note 8 - Payment in Lieu of Taxes

In accordance with agreements related to tax incremental financing districts, Delaware County has entered into agreements with a number of property owners under which the County has granted property tax exemptions to those property owners. The property owners have agreed to make payments to the County which reflect all or a portion of the property taxes which the property owners would have paid if their taxes had not been exempted. The agreements require a portion of these payments to be made to the School District. The property owners' contractually promise to make these payments in lieu of taxes until the agreement expires.

Note 9 - Property Taxes

Property taxes are levied and assessed on a calendar year basis, while the School District's fiscal year runs from July through June. First-half tax distributions are received by the School District in the second half of the fiscal year. Second-half tax distributions are received in the first half of the following fiscal year.

Property taxes include amounts levied against all real and public utility property located in the School District. Real property tax revenues received in calendar year 2017 represent the collection of calendar year 2016 taxes. Real property taxes received in calendar year 2017 were levied after April 1, 2016, on the assessed values as of January 1, 2016, the lien date. Assessed values for real property taxes are established by State statute at 35 percent of appraised market value. Real property taxes are payable annually or semiannually. If paid annually, payment is due December 31; if paid semiannually, the first payment is due December 31, with the remainder payable by June 20. Under certain circumstances, State statute permits alternate payment dates to be established.

Public utility property tax revenues received in calendar year 2017 represent the collection of calendar year 2016 taxes. Public utility real and tangible personal property taxes received in calendar year 2017 became a lien on December 31, 2015, were levied after April 1, 2016, and are collected with real property taxes. Public utility real property is assessed at 35 percent of true value; public utility tangible personal property is currently assessed at varying percentages of true value.

The School District receives property taxes from Delaware and Franklin Counties. The County Auditors periodically advance to the School District its portion of the taxes collected. Second-half real property tax payments collected by the counties by June 30, 2017, are available to finance fiscal year 2017 operations. The amount available to be advanced can vary based on the date the tax bills are sent.

Accrued property taxes receivable represents real and public utility property taxes which were measurable as of June 30, 2017, and for which there was an enforceable legal claim. Although total property tax collections for the next fiscal year are measurable, only the amount of real property taxes available as an advance at June 30 was levied to finance current fiscal year operations and is reflected as revenue at fiscal year end. The portion of the receivable not levied to finance current fiscal year operations is offset by a credit to deferred inflows of resources - property taxes.

The amount available as an advance at June 30, 2017, was \$47,818,009 in the General Fund, \$8,193,593 in the Bond Retirement debt service fund, and \$1,103,910 in the Permanent Improvement capital projects fund. The amount available as an advance at June 30, 2016, was \$38,973,311 in the General Fund and \$7,796,339 in the Bond Retirement debt service fund.

Note 9 - Property Taxes (continued)

Collectible delinquent property taxes have been recorded as a receivable and revenue on an accrual basis. On a modified accrual basis, the revenue has been recorded as deferred inflows of resources - unavailable revenue.

The assessed values upon which fiscal year 2017 taxes were collected are:

	2016 Second- Half Collections		2017 First- Half Collections	
	Amount Percent		Amount	Percent
Agricultural/Residential and Other Real Estate	\$3,340,576,490	96.85%	\$3,432,350,220	96.06%
Public Utility Personal	108,626,410	3.15	140,830,400	3.94
Total Assessed Value	\$3,449,202,900	100.00%	\$3,573,180,620	100.00%
Tax rate per \$1,000 of assessed valuation	\$78.62		\$85.44	

On March 15, 2016, the voters approved a 5.9 mill operating levy for general operations of the School District, a 1.3 mill bond levy for the construction and renovation of School District buildings, and a 1 mill permanent improvement levy for the maintenance of School District buildings and the purchase of new vehicles. Collections began on the levies on January 1, 2017. The levies are for a continuous period.

Note 10 - Tax Abatements

The School District's property taxes were reduced as follows under community reinvestment area and enterprise zone agreements entered into by overlapping governments.

	Amount of Fiscal Year
Overlapping Government	2017 Taxes Abated
Community Reinvestment Area	
Delaware County	\$2,262,558
City of Westerville	1,523,215
Enterprise Zone Agreement	
City of Columbus	70,682
	\$3,856,455

Pursuant to Section 5709.82 of the Ohio Revised Code, the School District has entered into compensation agreements with the City of Columbus and the City of Westerville. These agreements require each City to share with the School District 50 percent of the municipal income tax revenue attributed to tax abated projects where total payroll exceeded \$1 million in a given tax year. The required amount of municipal income taxes received in fiscal year 2017 was \$1,244,138.

Note 11 - Capital Assets

Capital asset activity for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017, was as follows:

	Balance at 6/30/16	Additions	Reductions	Balance at 6/30/17
Governmental Activities				
Nondepreciable Capital Assets				
Land	\$29,709,256	\$0	\$0	\$29,709,256
Construction in Progress	2,089,041	28,183,543	0	30,272,584
Total Nondepreciable Capital Assets	31,798,297	28,183,543	0	59,981,840
Depreciable Capital Assets				
Land Improvements	5,708,435	465,975	0	6,174,410
Buildings and Building				
Improvements	353,677,057	2,045,338	(78,806)	355,643,589
Furniture, Fixtures, and Equipment	29,417,050	655,329	(1,499,856)	28,572,523
Vehicles	13,563,987	1,968,372	0	15,532,359
Total Depreciable Capital Assets	402,366,529	5,135,014	(1,578,662)	405,922,881
Less Accumulated Depreciation				
Land Improvements	(1,909,275)	(440,355)	0	(2,349,630)
Buildings and Building				
Improvements	(89,166,509)	(7,688,542)	64,359	(96,790,692)
Furniture, Fixtures, and Equipment	(21,736,309)	(1,544,776)	1,193,078	(22,088,007)
Vehicles	(10,521,604)	(867,835)	0	(11,389,439)
Total Accumulated Depreciation	(123,333,697)	(10,541,508)	1,257,437	(132,617,768)
Depreciable Capital Assets, Net	279,032,832	(5,406,494)	(321,225)	273,305,113
Governmental Activities,		i	`	
Capital Assets, Net	\$310,831,129	\$22,777,049	(\$321,225)	\$333,286,953

During fiscal year 2017, the School District accepted contributions of depreciable capital assets from outside sources with a fair value of \$187,253.

Depreciation expense was charged to governmental functions as follows:

Instruction	
Regular	\$7,518,446
Special	245,862
Support Services	
Pupils	6,684
Instructional Staff	6,474
Administration	60,659
Fiscal	5,520
Business	12,272
Operation and Maintenance of Plant	810,475
Pupil Transportation	963,642
Central	75,002
Non-Instructional Services	276,688
Extracurricular Activities	559,784
Total Depreciation Expense	\$10,541,508

Note 12 - Interfund

At June 30, 2017, the General Fund had an interfund receivable from other governmental funds, in the amount of \$453,827, for short-term loans made to those funds. Other governmental funds had an interfund receivable from the General Fund, in the amount of \$176, for services provided. All amounts are expected to be repaid within one year.

Note 13 - Risk Management

Builders Risk

The School District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters. During fiscal year 2017, the School District contracted for the following insurance coverage.

Coverage provided by the Liberty Mutual Insurance Company is as follows:

Building and Contents	\$471,747,875
General Liability	
Per Occurrence	1,000,000
General Aggregate	2,000,000
Vehicle Liability	1,000,000
Umbrella Liability	3,000,000
Coverage provided by Philadelphia Indemnity is as follows:	

Settled claims have not exceeded this commercial coverage in any of the past three fiscal years and there has been no significant reduction in insurance coverage from the prior fiscal year.

\$55,000,000

Claims payable is based on the requirements of Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 30, "Risk Financing Omnibus", which requires that a liability for unpaid claims costs, including estimates of costs relating to incurred but not reported claims, be reported if information prior to issuance of the financial statements indicates that it is probable that a liability has been incurred at the date of the financial statements and the amount can be reasonably estimated. The estimates were not affected by incremental claim adjustment expenses and do not include other allocated or unallocated claim adjustment expenses.

The School District is self-insured for workers' compensation coverage and utilizes a third party to manage claims processing. The workers' compensation premium is a fixed rate determined annually based on claims experience. The rate for fiscal year 2017 was .0468 percent per \$100 of payroll. The School District purchases stop-loss insurance for any claims exceeding \$450,000. Expenses related to workers' compensation claims are recorded in the General Fund and the Food Service special revenue fund. Claims payable at June 30, 2017, was estimated by the third party administrator at \$405,944. Of this amount, \$25,408 is considered short-term and is recorded as a liability on the fund financial statements.

Note 13 - Risk Management (continued)

The change in the claims liability for fiscal year 2017 is as follows:

	Beginning	Current Year Claims and Changes in	Claims	Ending
	Balance	Estimates	Payments	Balance
2017	\$463,663	\$166,378	\$224,097	\$405,944
2016	453,497	229,394	219,228	463,663

The School District offers medical insurance to all employees through a self-insured program. All funds of the School District participate in the program and make payments to the internal service fund based on actuarial estimates of the amounts needed to pay prior and current year claims. Stop loss insurance covers claims exceeding \$235,000 per individual and \$2,000,000 total aggregate annually. Claims payable at June 30, 2017, was estimated by the third party administrator at \$4,926,480.

The change in the claims liability for fiscal year 2017 is as follows:

		Current Year Claims and		
	Beginning Balance	Changes in Estimates	Claims Payments	Ending Balance
2017	\$4,347,710	\$29,226,003	\$28,647,233	\$4,926,480
2016	3,387,935	26,796,668	25,836,893	4,347,710

Note 14 - Contractual Commitments

The School District has several outstanding contracts for professional services. The following amounts remain on these contracts as of June 30, 2017:

Vendor	Contract Amount	Amount Paid as of 6/30/17	Outstanding Balance
Construction Analysis, LLC	\$95,100	\$40,500	\$54,600
Dura Seal	762,927	86,898	676,029
Fanning/Howey Associates, Inc.	708,996	20,050	688,946
Gilbane Building Company	22,403,807	12,698,822	9,704,985
LeVeck Commercial Construction	221,421	0	221,421
Professional Service	297,506	102,490	195,016
Settle Muter Electric	63,063	0	63,063

Note 14 - Contractual Commitments (continued)

At fiscal year end, the amount of significant encumbrances expected to be honored upon performance by the vendor in fiscal year 2018 are as follows:

General Fund	\$2,873,960
Building Fund	10,678,546
Other Governmental Funds	1,711,210
Total	\$15,263,716

Note 15 - Defined Benefit Pension Plans

Net Pension Liability

The net pension liability reported on the statement of net position represents a liability to employees for pensions. Pensions are a component of exchange transactions, between an employer and its employees, of salaries and benefits for employee services. Pensions are provided to an employee on a deferred payment basis as part of the total compensation package offered by an employer for employee services each financial period. The obligation to sacrifice resources for pensions is a present obligation because it was created as a result of employment exchanges that have already occurred.

The net pension liability represents the School District's proportionate share of each pension plan's collective actuarial present value of projected benefit payments attributable to past periods of service, net of each pension plan's fiduciary net position. The net pension liability calculation is dependent on critical long-term variables including estimated average life expectancies, earnings on investments, cost of living adjustments, and others. While these estimates use the best information available, unknowable future events require adjusting this estimate annually.

The Ohio Revised Code limits the School District's obligation for this liability to annually required payments. The School District cannot control benefit terms or the manner in which pensions are financed; however, the School District does receive the benefit of employees' services in exchange for compensation, including pension.

GASB Statement No. 68 assumes the liability is solely the obligation of the employer because (1) they benefit from employee services and (2) State statute requires all funding to come from the employers. All contributions to date have come solely from the employer (which also includes costs paid in the form of withholdings from employees). State statute requires the pension plans to amortize unfunded liabilities within thirty years. If the amortization period exceeds thirty years, each pension plan's board must propose corrective action to the State legislature. Any resulting legislative change to benefits or funding could significantly affect the net pension liability. Resulting adjustments to the net pension liability would be effective when the changes are legally enforceable.

The proportionate share of each plan's unfunded benefits is presented as a long-term net pension liability on the accrual basis of accounting. Any liability for the contractually required pension contribution outstanding at the end of the fiscal year is included as an intergovernmental payable on both the accrual and modified accrual basis of accounting.

Plan Description - School Employees Retirement System (SERS)

Plan Description - School District classified employees participate in SERS, a cost-sharing multipleemployer defined benefit pension plan administered by SERS. SERS provides retirement, disability and survivor benefits, annual cost-of-living adjustments, and death benefits to plan members and beneficiaries. Authority to establish and amend benefits is provided by Ohio Revised Code Chapter 3309. SERS issues a publicly available stand-alone financial report that includes financial statements, required supplementary information, and detailed information about SERS' fiduciary net position. The report can be obtained by visiting the SERS website at <u>www.ohsers.org</u> under employers/audit resources.

Age and service requirements for retirement are as follows.

	Eligible to retire on or before August 1, 2017 *	Eligible to retire on or after August 1, 2017
Full Benefits	Any age with 30 years of service credit	Age 67 with 10 years of service credit; Age 57 with 30 years of service credit
Actuarially Reduced Benefits	Age 60 with 5 years of service credit; Age 55 with 25 years of service credit	Age 62 with 10 years of service credit; Age 60 with 25 years of service credit

* Members with 25 years of service credit as of August 1, 2017, will be included in this plan.

Annual retirement benefits are calculated based on final average salary multiplied by a percentage that varies based on years of service; 2.2 percent for the first thirty years of service and 2.5 percent for years of service credit over thirty years. Final average salary is the average of the highest three years of salary.

One year after an effective benefit date, a benefit recipient is entitled to a 3 percent cost-of-living adjustment (COLA). This same COLA is added each year to the base benefit amount on the anniversary date of the benefit.

Funding Policy - Plan members are required to contribute 10 percent of their annual covered salary and the School District is required to contribute 14 percent of annual covered payroll. The contribution requirements of plan members and employers are established and may be amended by the SERS Retirement Board up to statutory maximum amounts of 10 percent for plan members and 14 percent for employers. The Retirement Board, acting with the advice of the actuary, allocates the employer contribution rate among four of the System's funds (Pension Trust Fund, Death Benefit Fund, Medicare B Fund, and Health Care Fund). For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017, the allocation to pension, death benefits, and Medicare B was 14 percent. No allocation was made to the Health Care Fund.

The School District's contractually required contribution to SERS was \$3,829,905 for fiscal year 2017. Of this amount, \$955,266 is reported as an intergovernmental payable.

Plan Description - State Teachers Retirement System (STRS)

Plan Description - School District licensed teachers and other certified faculty members participate in STRS Ohio, a cost-sharing multiple-employer public employee retirement system administered by STRS. STRS provides retirement and disability benefits to members and death and survivor benefits to beneficiaries. STRS issues a publicly available stand-alone financial report that includes financial statements, required supplementary information, and detailed information about STRS' fiduciary net position. The report can be obtained by writing to STRS, 275 East Broad Street, Columbus, Ohio 43215-3771, by calling (888) 227-7877, or by visiting the STRS website at www.strsoh.org.

New members have a choice of three retirement plans; a Defined Benefit Plan (DBP), a Defined Contribution Plan (DCP), and a Combined Plan (CP). Benefits are established by Ohio Revised Code Chapter 3307.

The DBP offers an annual retirement allowance based on final average salary multiplied by a percentage that varies based on years of service. Effective August 1, 2015, the calculation is 2.2 percent of final average salary for the five highest years of earnings multiplied by all years of service. With certain exceptions, the basic benefit is increased each year by 2 percent of the original base benefit. For members retiring August 1, 2013, or later, the first 2 percent is paid on the fifth anniversary of the retirement benefit. Members are eligible to retire at age sixty with five years of gualifying service credit, at age fifty-five with twenty-six years of service credit, or thirty-one years of service credit regardless of age. Eligibility changes will be phased in until August 1, 2026, when retirement eligibility for unreduced benefits will be five years of service credit and age sixty-five or thirty-five years of service credit and at least age sixty.

The DCP allows members to place all their member contributions and 9.5 percent of the 14 percent employer contribution into an investment account. Investment allocation decisions are determined by the member. The remaining 4.5 percent of the 14 percent employer rate is allocated to the defined benefit unfunded liability. A member is eligible to receive a retirement benefit at age fifty and termination of employment. The member may elect to receive a lifetime monthly annuity or a lump sum withdrawal.

The CP offers features of both the DBP and the DCP. In the CP, 12 percent of the 14 percent member rate goes to the DCP and the remaining 2 percent is applied to the DBP. Member contributions to the DCP are allocated among investment choices by the member and contributions to the DBP from the employer and the member are used to fund the defined benefit payment at a reduced level from the regular DBP. The defined benefit portion of the CP payment is payable to a member on or after age sixty with five years of service. The defined contribution portion of the account may be taken as a lump sum payment or converted to a lifetime monthly annuity after termination of employment at age fifty or later.

New members who choose the DCP or CP will have another opportunity to reselect a permanent plan during their fifth year of membership. Members may remain in the same plan or transfer to another STRS plan. The optional annuitization of a member's defined contribution account or the defined contribution portion of a member's CP account to a lifetime benefit results in STRS bearing the risk of investment gain or loss on the account. STRS has therefore included all three plan options as one defined benefit plan for GASB Statement No. 68 reporting purposes.

A DBP or CP member with five or more years of credited service who is determined to be disabled may qualify for a disability benefit. Eligible survivors of members who die before service retirement may qualify for monthly benefits. New members on or after July 1, 2013, must have at least ten years of qualifying service credit that apply for disability benefits. Members in the DCP who become disabled are entitled only to their account balance. If a member of the DCP dies before retirement benefits begin, the member's designated beneficiary is entitled to receive the member's account balance.

Funding Policy - Employer and member contribution rates are established by the State Teachers Retirement Board and limited by Chapter 3307 of the Ohio Revised Code. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017, the employer rate was 14 percent and the plan members were also required to contribute 14 percent of covered salary. The statutory member contribution rate was increased 1 percent to 14 percent on July 1, 2016. The fiscal year 2017 contribution rates were equal to the statutory maximum rates.

The School District's contractually required contribution to STRS was \$13,765,593 for fiscal year 2017. Of this amount, \$2,587,756 is reported as an intergovernmental payable.

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources Related to Pensions

The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2016, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The School District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on the School District's share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the contributions of all participating entities. Following is information related to the proportionate share and pension expense.

	SERS	STRS	Total
Proportion of the Net Pension Liability Prior Measurement Date	0.78157450%	0.79926527%	
Proportion of the Net Pension Liability Current Measurement Date	0.80938740	0.85101681	
Change in Proportionate Share	0.02781290%	0.05175154%	
Proportionate Share of the Net Pension			
Liability	\$59,239,689	\$284,860,978	\$344,100,667
Pension Expense	\$7,048,353	\$25,639,513	\$32,687,866

At June 30, 2017, the School District reported deferred outflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources.

	SERS	STRS	Total
Deferred Outflows of Resources			
Differences Between Expected and Actual			
Experience	\$799,006	\$11,509,752	\$12,308,758
Changes of Assumptions	3,954,573	0	3,954,573
Net Difference Between Projected and Actual			
Earnings on Pension Plan Investments	4,886,414	23,651,114	28,537,528
Changes in Proportionate Share and Difference			
Between School District Contributions			
and Proportionate Share of Contributions	2,154,148	16,554,729	18,708,877
School District Contributions Subsequent to the			
Measurement Date	3,829,905	13,765,593	17,595,498
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources	\$15,624,046	\$65,481,188	\$81,105,234

\$17,595,498 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pension resulting from School District contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2018. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pension will be recognized as pension expense as follows.

	SERS	STRS	Total
Fiscal Year Ended June 30,			
2018	\$3,299,607	\$10,111,490	\$13,411,097
2019	3,296,085	10,111,489	13,407,574
2020	3,793,806	19,187,086	22,980,892
2021	1,404,643	12,305,530	13,710,173
Total	\$11,794,141	\$51,715,595	\$63,509,736

Actuarial Assumptions - SERS

SERS' total pension liability was determined by their actuaries in accordance with GASB Statement No. 67 as part of the annual actuarial valuation for each defined benefit retirement plan. Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of the value of reported amounts (e.g., salaries, credited service) and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future (e.g., mortality, disabilities, retirements, employment termination). Actuarially determined amounts are subject to continual review and potential modifications as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future.

Projections of benefits for financial reporting purposes are based on the substantive plan (the plan as understood by the employers and plan members) and include the types of benefits provided at the time of each valuation and the historical pattern of sharing benefit costs between the employers and plan members to that point. The projection of benefits for financial reporting purposes does not explicitly incorporate the potential effects of legal or contractual funding limitations.

Actuarial calculations reflect a long-term perspective. For a newly hired employee, actuarial calculations will take into account the employee's entire career with the employer and also take into consideration the benefits, if any, paid to the employee after termination of employment until the death of the employee and any applicable contingent annuitant. In many cases, actuarial calculations reflect several decades of service with the employer and the payment of benefits after termination.

Key methods and assumptions used in calculating the total pension liability in the latest actuarial valuation prepared as of June 30, 2016, compared with June 30, 2015, are presented below.

	June 30, 2016	June 30, 2015
Wage Inflation	3 percent	3.25 percent
Future Salary Increases,		
including inflation	3.5 percent to 18.2 percent	4 percent to 22 percent
COLA or Ad Hoc COLA	3 percent	3 percent
Investment Rate of Return	7.5 percent net of investment expenses, including inflation	7.75 percent net of investment expenses, including inflation
Actuarial Cost Method	entry age normal	entry age normal

For 2016, the mortality assumptions are that mortality rates were based on the RP-2014 Blue Collar Mortality Table with fully generational projections and a five year set back for both males and females. For 2015, the mortality assumptions were based on the 1994 Group Annuity Mortality Table set back one year for both males and females. Special mortality tables were used for the period after disability retirement.

The most recent experience study was completed for the five year period ended June 30, 2015.

The long-term return expectation for the pension plan investments has been determined using a buildingblock approach and assumes a time horizon, as defined in SERS' Statement of Investment Policy. A forecasted rate of inflation serves as the baseline for the return expectation. Various real return premiums over the baseline inflation rate have been established for each asset class. The long-term expected nominal rate of return has been determined by calculating an arithmetic weighted average of the expected real return premiums for each asset class, adding the projected inflation rate, and adding the expected return from rebalanced uncorrelated asset classes.

Asset Class	Target Allocation	Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return
Cash	1.00%	0.50%
U.S. Stocks	22.50	4.75
Non-U.S. Stocks	22.50	7.00
Fixed Income	19.00	1.50
Private Equity	10.00	8.00
Real Assets	15.00	5.00
Multi-Asset Strategies	10.00	3.00
Total	100.00%	

Discount Rate - The total pension liability was calculated using the discount rate of 7.5 percent. A discount rate of 7.75 percent was used in the prior measurement period. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed the contributions from employers and from the members would be computed based on contribution requirements as stipulated by State statute. Projected inflows from investment earnings were calculated using the long-term assumed investment rate of return (7.5 percent). Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefits to determine the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate - Net pension liability is sensitive to changes in the discount rate and to illustrate the potential impact, the following table presents the net pension liability calculated using the discount rate of 7.5 percent as well as what each plan's net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (6.5 percent) or one percentage point higher (8.5 percent) than the current rate.

	Current		
	1% Decrease	Discount Rate	1% Increase
	(6.5%)	(7.5%)	(8.5%)
School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	\$78,429,657	\$59,239,689	\$43,176,888

Actuarial Assumptions - STRS

The total pension liability in the June 30, 2016, actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions applied to all periods included in the measurement.

Inflation Projected Salary Increases Investment Rate of Return	2.75 percent12.25 percent at age 20 to 2.75 percent at age 707.75 percent, net of investment expenses, including
investment Rate of Return	inflation
Cost of Living Adjustments (COLA)	2 percent simple applied as follows: for members retiring before August 1, 2013, 2 percent per year; for members retiring August 1, 2013, or later, 2 percent COLA commences on fifth anniversary of retirement date

Mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Combined Mortality Table (Projection 2022-Scale AA) for males and females. Males ages are set back two years through age eighty-nine and no set back for age ninety and above. Females younger than age eighty are set back four years, one year set back from age eighty through eighty-nine, and no set back from age ninety and above.

Actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2016, valuation are based on the results of an actuarial experience study effective July 1, 2012.

STRS' investment consultant develops an estimate range for the investment return assumption based on the target allocation adopted by the retirement board. The target allocation and long-term expected rate of return for each major asset class are summarized as follows.

		Long-Term
	Target	Expected
Asset Class	Allocation	Rate of Return *
	21.000/	0.000/
Domestic Equity	31.00%	8.00%
International Equity	26.00	7.85
Alternatives	14.00	8.00
Fixed Income	18.00	3.75
Real Estate	10.00	6.75
Liquidity Reserves	1.00	3.00
	100.00%	

* 10 year annualized geometric nominal returns include the real rate of return and inflation of 2.5 percent and does not include investment expenses. The total fund long-term expected return reflects diversification among the asset classes and, therefore, is not a weighted average return of the individual asset classes.

Discount Rate - The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.75 percent as of June 30, 2016. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumes member and employer contributions will be made at the statutory contribution rates in accordance with rate increases described above. For this purpose, only employer contributions that are intended to fund benefits of current plan members and their beneficiaries are included. Projected employer contributions that are intended to fund the service costs of future plan members and their beneficiaries, as well as projected contributions from future plan members, are excluded. Based on those assumptions, STRS' fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments to current plan members as of June 30, 2016. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.75 percent was applied to all periods of projected benefit payment to determine the total pension liability as of June 30, 2016.

Sensitivity of the School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate - The following table presents the School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability calculated using the current period discount rate assumption of 7.75 percent as well as what the School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (6.75 percent) or one percentage point higher (8.75 percent) than the current rate.

		Current	
	1% Decrease	Discount Rate	1% Increase
	(6.75%)	(7.75%)	(8.75%)
School District's Proportionate Share of			
the Net Pension Liability	\$378,557,094	\$284,860,978	\$205,822,783

Changes Between Measurement Date and Report Date

In March 2017, the STRS Board adopted certain assumption changes which will impact their annual actuarial valuation prepared as of June 30, 2017. The most significant change is a reduction in the discount rate from 7.75 percent to 7.45 percent. In April 2017, the STRS Board voted to suspend cost of living adjustments granted on or after July 1, 2017. Although the exact amount of these changes is not known, the overall decrease to the School District's net pension liability is expected to be significant.

Social Security System

Effective July 1, 1991, all employees not otherwise covered by the State Teachers Retirement System or the School Employees Retirement System have an option to choose Social Security or the State Teachers Retirement System/School Employees Retirement System. As of June 30, 2017, all of the Board of Education members have elected Social Security. The Board's liability is 6.2 percent of wages paid.

Note 16 - Postemployment Benefits

School Employees Retirement System (SERS)

Health Care Plan Description - The School District contributes to the SERS Health Care Fund administered by SERS for classified retirees and their beneficiaries. For GASB Statement No. 45 purposes, this plan is considered a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit other postemployment benefit (OPEB) plan. SERS offers several types of health care plans from various venders including HMO's, PPO's, Medicare Advantage, and traditional indemnity plans. A prescription drug program is also available to those who elect health care coverage. SERS employs two third-party administrators and a pharmacy benefit manager to manage the self-insurance and prescription drug plans, respectively. The financial report of the Plan is included in the SERS Comprehensive Annual Financial Report which can be obtained by visiting the SERS website at www.ohsers.org under employers/audit resources.

Access to health care for retirees and beneficiaries is permitted in accordance with Section 3309 of the Ohio Revised Code. The Health Care Fund was established and is administered in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 105(e). The SERS Retirement Board reserves the right to change or discontinue any health plan or program. Active employee members do not contribute to the Health Care Plan. The SERS Retirement Board establishes the rules for the premiums paid by the retirees for health care coverage for themselves and their dependents or for their surviving beneficiaries. Premiums vary depending on the plan selected, qualified years of service, Medicare eligibility, and retirement status.

Note 16 - Postemployment Benefits (continued)

Funding Policy - State statute permits SERS to fund the health care benefits through employer contributions. Each year, after the allocation for statutorily required basic benefits, the Retirement Board may allocate the remainder of the employer contribution of 14 percent of covered payroll to the Health Care Fund in accordance with the funding policy. For fiscal year 2017, no allocation of covered payroll was allocated to health care. An additional health care surcharge on employers is collected for employees earning less than an actuarially determined minimum compensation amount; prorated if less than a full year of service credit was earned. For fiscal year 2017, this amount was \$23,500. State statute provides that no employer shall pay a health care surcharge greater than 2 percent of that employer's SERS covered payroll; nor may SERS collect in aggregate more than 1.5 percent of the total statewide SERS covered payroll for the health care surcharge. For fiscal year 2017, the School District's surcharge obligation was \$464,595.

The surcharge, added to the unallocated portion of the 14 percent employer contribution rate is the amount assigned to the Health Care Fund. The School District's contribution for health care for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2017, 2016, and 2015 was \$0, \$0, and \$208,896, respectively. The full amount has been contributed for all three fiscal years.

State Teachers Retirement System (STRS)

Plan Description - The School District participates in a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit health care plan administered by the State Teachers Retirement System of Ohio (STRS) for eligible retirees who participated in the defined benefit or combined pension plans offered by STRS. Ohio law authorizes STRS to offer the plan. Benefits include hospitalization, physicians' fees, prescription drugs, and partial reimbursement of monthly Medicare Part B premiums. The Plan is included in the STRS financial report which can be obtained by visiting the STRS website at <u>www.strsoh.org</u> or by calling (888) 227-7877.

Funding Policy - Ohio Revised Code Chapter 3307 authorizes STRS to offer the health care plan and gives the Retirement Board discretionary authority over how much, if any, of the health care costs will be absorbed by STRS. Active employee members do not contribute to the health care plan. Nearly all health care plan enrollees, for the most recent year, pay a portion of the health care costs in the form of a monthly premium. Under Ohio law, funding for postemployment health care may be deducted from employer contributions. For fiscal years ended June 30, 2017, 2016, and 2015, STRS did not allocate any employer contributions to postemployment health care.

Note 17 - Other Employee Benefits

A. Compensated Absences

The criteria for determining vacation and sick leave benefits are derived from negotiated agreements and State laws. Classified employees earn ten to twenty days of vacation per year, depending upon length of service. Accumulated unused vacation time is paid to classified employees upon termination of employment. Teachers do not earn vacation time.

Note 17 - Other Employee Benefits (continued)

All employees of the School District earn sick leave at a rate of one and one-fourth days per month. Sick leave may be accumulated up to a maximum of three hundred days. Upon retirement, payment is made for 30 percent of accrued but unused sick leave credit to a maximum of ninety days for all employees.

B. Health Care Benefits

The School District offers employee medical benefits through a self-insured program administered by Medical Mutual. Depending upon the plan chosen, the employees share the cost of the monthly premium with the Board. The premium varies with employee depending on the terms of the union contract. The School District offers life insurance to all employees through Mutual of Omaha Insurance Company of America. Dental and vision insurance is offered to all employees through Metlife Dental and Vision Service Plan, respectively.

Note 18 - Long-Term Obligations

Changes in the School District's long-term obligations during fiscal year 2017 were as follows:

	Balance at 6/30/16	Additions	Reductions	Balance at 6/30/17	Amounts Due Within One Year
Governmental Activities					
General Long-Term Obligations					
Energy Conservation Notes FY 2017	\$ 0	#2 72 0 004	\$ 0	#2 520 004	\$ 0
2.34%	\$0	\$3,739,804	\$0	\$3,739,804	\$0
General Obligation Bonds					
Refunding School Improvement Bonds FY 2006					
Serial Bonds 3.75-5%	2,170,000	0	2,170,000	0	0
Capital Appreciation Bonds	2,170,000	0	2,170,000	0	0
7.15%	1,212,306	0	1,212,306	0	0
Accretion on Capital	1,212,300	0	1,212,500	0	0
Appreciation Bonds	1,295,106	87,588	1,382,694	0	0
Bond Premium	116,664	0	116,664	0	0
Refunding School Improvement					
Bonds FY 2007 (2006A)					
Serial Bonds 4-5%	22,275,000	0	22,275,000	0	0
Capital Appreciation Bonds					
4.2-4.25%	445,292	0	445,292	0	0
Accretion on Capital					
Appreciation Bonds	2,021,786	117,922	2,139,708	0	0
Bond Premium	354,779	0	354,779	0	0
					(continued)

	Balance at 6/30/16	Additions	Reductions	Balance at 6/30/17	Amounts Due Within One Year
Governmental Activities (continued)	0/30/10	7 Idditions	Reductions	0/00/17	
General Long-Term Obligations (continu-	ed)				
General Obligation Bonds (continued)	,				
Refunding School Improvement					
Bonds FY 2007					
Serial Bonds 3.75-5%	\$460,000	\$0	\$460,000	\$0	\$0
Term Bonds 4.375%	5,000,000	0	0	5,000,000	0
Capital Appreciation Bonds					
29.110%	29,997	0	0	29,997	29,997
Accretion on Capital					
Appreciation Bonds	283,439	97,865	0	381,304	0
Bond Premium	97,501	0	8,169	89,332	0
School Facilities Construction					
and Improvement Bonds FY 2008					
Serial Bonds 3-5.25%	1,125,000	0	1,125,000	0	0
Capital Appreciation Bonds					
41.630%	34,995	0	0	34,995	34,995
Accretion on Capital					0
Appreciation Bonds	651,512	315,520	0	967,032	0
Bond Premium	10,496	0	10,179	317	0
School Facilities Construction					
and Improvement Bonds FY 2009A	1 0 5 0 0 0 0	0	1 0 7 0 0 0 0	0	0
Serial Bonds 2-4.3%	1,070,000	0	1,070,000	0	0
Bond Premium	23,875	0	23,875	0	0
School Facilities Construction					
and Improvement Bonds FY 2010A	75 000	0	5 000	70.000	5 000
Term Bonds 1.85-4.375%	75,000	0	5,000	70,000	5,000
Capital Appreciation Bonds	204.007	0	0	204.007	0
13.060%	204,997	0	0	204,997	0
Accretion on Capital	246 262	60.942	0	207 105	0
Appreciation Bonds School Facilities Construction	246,262	60,843	0	307,105	0
and Improvement Bonds FY 2010B					
Serial Bonds 6-6.11%	4,670,000	0	0	4,670,000	0
Term Bonds 6.06-6.26%	12,940,000	0	0	12,940,000	0
Bond Premium	218,911	0	0	218,911	0
Refunding School Improvement	210,711	0	0	210,711	0
Bonds FY 2012					
Serial Bonds 2.25-3%	9,570,000	0	0	9,570,000	0
Bond Premium	414,977	0	0	414,977	0
Refunding School Improvement	11 1,977	0	0	111,977	0
Bonds FY 2012A					
Serial Bonds 2.5-3.45%	18,935,000	0	1,160,000	17,775,000	4,090,000
Bond Premium	1,063,678	0	65,163	998,515	.,0>0
	,,	0			(continued)

	Balance at 6/30/16	Additions	Reductions	Balance at 6/30/17	Amounts Due Within One Year
Governmental Activities (continued)					
General Long-Term Obligations (continu	ed)				
General Obligation Bonds (continued)					
School Facilities Construction					
and Improvement Bonds FY 2012B					
Serial Bonds 1.5-2%	\$395,000	\$0	\$25,000	\$370,000	\$25,000
Term Bonds 2.15-3%	1,630,000	0	0	1,630,000	0
Refunding School Improvement Bonds FY 2013A					
Serial Bonds 3-5%	14,820,000	0	2,840,000	11,980,000	0
Bond Premium	2,321,612	0	444,897	1,876,715	0
Refunding School Improvement Bonds FY 2013B					
Serial Bonds 1.5-4%	38,300,000	0	415,000	37,885,000	2,680,000
Capital Appreciation Bonds					
27.890%	239,917	0	0	239,917	0
Accretion on Capital					
Appreciation Bonds	329,049	169,748	0	498,797	0
Bond Premium	6,402,258	0	68,940	6,333,318	0
Refunding School Improvement Bonds FY 2014					
Serial Bonds 2-5%	28,460,000	0	0	28,460,000	1,025,000
Term Bonds 4.5%	4,605,000	0	0	4,605,000	0
Bond Premium	1,843,756	0	0	1,843,756	0
School Facilities Construction					
and Improvement Bonds FY 2014					
Serial Bonds 2-5%	5,945,000	0	5,000	5,940,000	5,000
Term Bonds 4.5%	1,045,000	0	0	1,045,000	0
Bond Premium	402,724	0	288	402,436	0
Refunding School Improvement Bonds FY 2015A					
Serial Bonds 3.15-5%	78,000,000	0	0	78,000,000	2,420,000
Bond Premium	6,831,408	0	0	6,831,408	0
Refunding School Improvement Bonds FY 2015B					
Serial Bonds 4-5%	50,485,000	0	0	50,485,000	0
Bond Premium	5,882,227	0 0	ů 0	5,882,227	Ő
School Facilities Construction	-, -, ,	0	5	-,-,-,,	9
and Improvement Bonds FY 2016					
Serial Bonds 2-5%	36,935,000	0	0	36,935,000	1,255,000
Term Bonds 3-5%	42,625,000	0	0	42,625,000	0
Bond Premium	8,995,971	0	0	8,995,971	0
		0	0	0,220,271	(continued)

	Balance at 6/30/16	Additions	Reductions	Balance at 6/30/17	Amounts Due Within One Year
Governmental Activities (continued)					
General Long-Term Obligations (contin	ued)				
General Obligation Bonds (continued)					
Refunding School Improvement					
Bonds FY 2017					
Serial Bonds 5%	\$0	\$19,675,000	\$0	\$19,675,000	\$1,955,000
Bond Premium	0	3,339,296	0	3,339,296	0
Total General Obligation Bonds	423,510,495	23,863,782	37,822,954	409,551,323	13,524,992
Total General Long-Term Obligations	423,510,495	27,603,586	37,822,954	413,291,127	13,524,992
Net Pension Liability					
SERS	44,597,399	14,642,290	0	59,239,689	0
STRS	220,893,541	63,967,437	0	284,860,978	0
Total Net Pension Liability	265,490,940	78,609,727	0	344,100,667	0
Compensated Absences	9,403,950	2,533,323	344,635	11,592,638	398,955
Capital Leases	800,592	2,372,616	838,973	2,334,235	813,621
Claims Payable	4,347,710	29,830,636	28,871,330	5,307,016	1,958,224
Total Governmental Activities					
Long-Term Obligations	\$703,553,687	\$140,949,888	\$67,877,892	\$776,625,683	\$16,695,792

<u>FY 2017 Energy Conservation Notes</u> - On February 8, 2017, the School District issued notes, not to exceed the amount of \$7,300,000, to provide energy conservation measures for the School District. The notes were issued for a ten fiscal year period, with final maturity in fiscal year 2027. The notes are being retired through the Bond Retirement debt service fund. As of June 30, 2017, \$3,739,804 of the \$7,300,000 was drawn down by the School District.

The notes are subject to prior redemption on or before February 8 in the following years, by and at the sole option of the School District, at the respective percentages of the principal amount redeemed plus accrued interest to the redemption date as follows:

Year	Percentage
2020	105%
2021	104
2022	103
2023	102
2024	101

The notes are subject to prior redemption after February 8, 2024, by and at the sole option of the School District, at 100 percent of the principal amount redeemed plus accrued interest to the redemption date.

<u>FY 2006 Refunding School Improvement Bonds</u> - On February 1, 2006, the School District issued general obligation bonds, in the amount of \$117,762,306; \$43,532,306 to refund bonds previously issued for improving and constructing school buildings and facilities and \$74,230,000 for improving and constructing school buildings. The bond issue included serial, term, and capital appreciation bonds, in the original amount of \$81,510,000, \$35,040,000, and \$1,212,306, respectively. The bonds were issued for a twenty-eight fiscal year period, with final maturity in fiscal year 2034. During fiscal year 2013, a portion of the serial and term bonds were refunded, in the amount of \$32,400,000 and \$19,345,000, respectively. During fiscal year 2015, a portion of the serial bonds and all of the term bonds were refunded, in the amount of \$12,420,000 and \$15,695,000, respectively. During fiscal year 2017, the remaining serial bonds were fully retired through the Bond Retirement debt service fund.

The capital appreciation bonds matured and were fully retired in fiscal year 2017.

The refunded bonds are fully retired.

<u>FY 2007 (2006A) Refunding School Improvement Bonds</u> - On November 9, 2006, the School District issued general obligation bonds, in the amount of \$89,949,954, to partially refund bonds previously issued for improving and constructing school buildings and facilities. The refunding bond issue included serial and capital appreciation bonds, in the original amount of \$88,977,401 and \$972,553, respectively. The bonds were issued for a twenty-six fiscal year period, with final maturity in fiscal year 2033. During fiscal year 2015, a portion of the serial bonds were refunded, in the amount of \$66,355,000. During fiscal year 2017, the remaining serial bonds were refunded, in the amount of \$22,275,000.

The capital appreciation bonds matured and were fully retired in fiscal year 2017.

The refunded bonds are fully retired.

<u>FY 2007 Refunding School Improvement Bonds</u> - On November 14, 2007, the School District issued general obligation bonds, in the amount of \$9,339,997, to partially refund bonds previously issued for improving and constructing school buildings and facilities. The refunding bond issue included serial, term, and capital appreciation bonds, in the original amount of \$4,310,000, \$5,000,000, and \$29,997, respectively. The bonds were issued for a twenty-four fiscal year period, with final maturity in fiscal year 2031. The bonds are being retired through the Bond Retirement debt service fund. During fiscal year 2017, the serial bonds were fully retired through the Bond Retirement debt service fund.

The bonds maturing on December 1, 2030, are subject to mandatory sinking fund redemption, at a redemption price equal to 100 percent of the principal amount redeemed plus accrued interest to the date of redemption, on December 1 in the years and the respective principal amounts as follows:

Year	Amount
2018	\$15,000
2019	15,000
2020	15,000
2021	15,000
2022	15,000
2023	15,000
2024	15,000
2025	20,000
2026	15,000
2027	20,000
2028	20,000
2029	545,000

The remaining principal, in the amount of \$4,275,000, will be paid at stated maturity on December 1, 2030.

The capital appreciation bonds are not subject to prior redemption. The capital appreciation bonds will mature in fiscal year 2018. The maturity amount of the bonds is \$460,000. For fiscal year 2017, \$97,865 was accreted on the capital appreciation bonds for a total value of \$411,301, at fiscal year end.

The refunded bonds are fully retired.

<u>FY 2008 School Facilities Construction and Improvement Bonds</u> - On August 20, 2008, the School District issued general obligation bonds, in the amount of \$36,399,995, for improving and constructing school buildings and facilities. The bond issue included serial, term, and capital appreciation bonds, in the original amount of \$9,065,000, \$27,300,000 and \$34,995, respectively. The bonds were issued for a twenty-nine fiscal year period, with final maturity in fiscal year 2037. During fiscal year 2015, a portion of the serial bonds and all of the term bonds were refunded, in the amount of \$7,910,000 and \$27,300,000, respectively. The bonds are being retired through the Bond Retirement debt service fund.

The capital appreciation bonds are not subject to prior redemption. The capital appreciation bonds will mature in fiscal year 2018. The maturity amount of the bonds is \$1,170,000. For fiscal year 2017, \$315,520 was accreted on the capital appreciation bonds for a total value of \$1,002,027 at fiscal year end.

<u>FY 2009A School Facilities Construction and Improvement Bonds</u> - On September 3, 2009, the School District issued general obligation bonds, in the amount of \$14,450,000, for improving and constructing school buildings and facilities. The bond issue consisted of serial bonds, in the original amount of \$14,450,000. The bonds were issued for an eight fiscal year period, with final maturity in fiscal year 2017. During fiscal year 2017, the serial bonds were fully retired through the Bond Retirement debt service fund.

<u>FY 2010A School Facilities Construction and Improvement Bonds</u> - On April 6, 2010, the School District issued general obligation bonds, in the amount of \$309,997, for improving and constructing school buildings and facilities. The bond issue included term and capital appreciation bonds, in the original amount of \$105,000 and \$204,997, respectively. The bonds were issued for a twenty-one fiscal year period, with final maturity in fiscal year 2031. The bonds are being retired through the Bond Retirement debt service fund.

The bonds maturing on December 1, 2018, are subject to mandatory sinking fund redemption, at a redemption price equal to 100 percent of the principal amount redeemed plus accrued interest to the date of redemption, on December 1 in the years and the respective principal amounts as follows:

Year	Amount
2017	\$5,000

The remaining principal, in the amount of \$10,000, will be paid at stated maturity on December 1, 2018.

The bonds maturing on December 1, 2025, are subject to mandatory sinking fund redemption, at a redemption price equal to 100 percent of the principal amount redeemed plus accrued interest to the date of redemption, on December 1 in the years and the respective principal amounts as follows:

Year	Amount		
2020	\$5,000		
2021	5,000		
2022	5,000		
2023	5,000		
2024	5,000		

The remaining principal, in the amount of \$5,000, will be paid at stated maturity on December 1, 2025.

The bonds maturing on December 1, 2030, are subject to mandatory sinking fund redemption, at a redemption price equal to 100 percent of the principal amount redeemed plus accrued interest to the date of redemption, on December 1 in the years and the respective principal amounts as follows:

Year	Amount
2026	\$5,000
2027	5,000
2028	5,000
2029	5,000

The remaining principal, in the amount of \$5,000, will be paid at stated maturity on December 1, 2030.

The capital appreciation bonds are not subject to prior redemption. The capital appreciation bonds will mature in fiscal year 2020. The maturity amount of the bonds is \$695,000. For fiscal year 2017, \$60,843 was accreted on the capital appreciation bonds for a total value of \$512,102 at fiscal year end.

<u>FY 2010B School Facilities Construction and Improvement Bonds</u> - On April 6, 2010, the School District issued general obligation bonds, in the amount of \$17,610,000, for improving and constructing school buildings and facilities. The bond issue included serial and term bonds, in the original amount of \$4,670,000 and \$12,940,000, respectively. The bonds were issued for a twenty-nine fiscal year period, with final maturity in fiscal year 2039. The bonds are being retired through the Bond Retirement debt service fund.

The bonds maturing on December 1, 2032, are subject to mandatory sinking fund redemption, at a redemption price equal to 100 percent of the principal amount redeemed plus accrued interest to the date of redemption, on December 1 in the years and the respective principal amounts as follows:

Year	Amount
2031	\$850,000

_

The remaining principal, in the amount of \$900,000, will be paid at stated maturity on December 1, 2032.

The bonds maturing on December 1, 2036, are subject to mandatory sinking fund redemption, at a redemption price equal to 100 percent of the principal amount redeemed plus accrued interest to the date of redemption, on December 1 in the years and the respective principal amounts as follows:

Year	Amount
2035	\$2,550,000

The remaining principal, in the amount of \$2,710,000, will be paid at stated maturity on December 1, 2036.

The bonds maturing on December 1, 2038, are subject to mandatory sinking fund redemption, at a redemption price equal to 100 percent of the principal amount redeemed plus accrued interest to the date of redemption, on December 1 in the years and the respective principal amounts as follows:

Year	Amount
2037	\$2,875,000

The remaining principal, in the amount of \$3,055,000, will be paid at stated maturity on December 1, 2038.

The serial bonds are subject to prior redemption on or after December 1, 2020, by and at the sole option of the School District, either in whole on any date or in part on any interest payment date, and in integral multiples of \$5,000, at 100 percent of the principal amount redeemed plus accrued interest to the redemption date.

The bonds are subject to extraordinary optional redemption, by and at the sole option of the School District, either in whole on any date or in part on any interest payment date, at a redemption price greater than or equal to the greater of (1) 100 percent of the principal amount redeemed plus accrued interest to the redemption date in the event that the Build America payments from the federal government cease or are in an amount less than 35 percent of the corresponding interest payable on the bonds or (2) the sum of the present value of the remaining scheduled payments of principal and interest redeemed to December 31, 2019, plus accrued interest to the redemption date.

<u>FY 2012 Refunding School Improvement Bonds</u> - On March 6, 2012, the School District issued bonds, in the amount of \$9,570,000, to partially refund bonds previously issued in fiscal year 2002 (2002A) for improving and constructing school buildings and facilities. The refunding bond issue consisted of serial bonds, in the original amount of \$9,570,000. The bonds were issued for a sixteen fiscal year period, with final maturity in fiscal year 2028. The bonds are being retired through the Bond Retirement debt service fund.

The serial bonds are subject to prior redemption on or after December 1, 2021, by and at the sole option of the School District, either in whole on any date or in part on any interest payment date, and in integral multiples of \$5,000, at 100 percent of the principal amount redeemed plus accrued interest to the redemption date.

The refunded bonds are fully retired.

<u>FY 2013 (2012A) Refunding School Improvement Bonds</u> - On September 25, 2012, the School District issued general obligation bonds, in the original amount of \$19,935,000, to partially refund bonds previously issued in fiscal years 2004 (2004B) and 2005 for improving and constructing school buildings and facilities. The refunding bond issue consisted of serial bonds, in the amount of \$19,935,000. The bonds were for a issued for a fifteen fiscal year period, with maturity in fiscal year 2028. The bonds are being retired through the Bond Retirement debt service fund.

The refunded bonds are fully retired.

_

<u>FY 2013 (2012B) School Facilities Construction and Improvement Bonds</u> - On September 25, 2012, the School District issued general obligation bonds, in the amount of \$2,100,000, for improving and constructing school buildings and facilities. The bond issue includes serial and term bonds, in the original amount of \$470,000 and \$1,630,000, respectively. The bonds were issued for a twenty fiscal year period, with final maturity in fiscal year 2033. The bonds are being retired through the Bond Retirement debt service fund.

The bonds maturing on December 1, 2022, are subject to mandatory sinking fund redemption, at a redemption price equal to 100 percent of the principal amount redeemed plus accrued interest to the date of redemption, on December 1 in the years and the respective principal amounts as follows:

Year	Amount
2021	\$120,000

The remaining principal, in the amount of \$120,000, will be paid at stated maturity on December 1, 2022.

The bonds maturing on December 1, 2025, are subject to mandatory sinking fund redemption, at a redemption price equal to 100 percent of the principal amount redeemed plus accrued interest to the date of redemption, on December 1 in the years and the respective principal amounts as follows:

Year	Amount
2023	\$125,000
2024	130,000

The remaining principal, in the amount of \$130,000, will be paid at stated maturity on December 1, 2025.

The bonds maturing on December 1, 2028, are subject to mandatory sinking fund redemption, at a redemption price equal to 100 percent of the principal amount redeemed plus accrued interest to the date of redemption, on December 1 in the years and the respective principal amounts as follows:

Year	Amount
2026	\$130,000
2027	135,000

The remaining principal, in the amount of \$140,000, will be paid at stated maturity on December 1, 2028.

The bonds maturing on December 1, 2032, are subject to mandatory sinking fund redemption, at a redemption price equal to 100 percent of the principal amount redeemed plus accrued interest to the date of redemption, on December 1 in the years and the respective principal amounts as follows:

Year	Amount
2029	\$145,000
2030	150,000
2031	150,000

The remaining principal, in the amount of \$155,000, will be paid at stated maturity on December 1, 2032.

The serial bonds are subject to prior redemption on or after December 1, 2022, by and at the sole option of the School District, either in whole on any date or in part on any interest payment date, and in integral multiples of \$5,000, at 100 percent of the principal amount redeemed plus accrued interest to the redemption date.

<u>FY 2013A Refunding School Improvement Bonds</u> - On March 12, 2013, the School District issued general obligation bonds, in the amount of \$17,770,000, to partially refund bonds previously issued in fiscal years 2005 and 2006 for improving and constructing school buildings and facilities. The refunding bond issue consists of serial bonds, in the original amount of \$17,770,000. The bonds were issued for an eleven fiscal year period, with maturity in fiscal year 2024. The bonds are being retired through the Bond Retirement debt service fund.

The refunded bonds are fully retired.

<u>FY 2013B Refunding School Improvement Bonds</u> - On March 12, 2013, the School District issued general obligation bonds, in the amount of \$40,519,917, to partially refund bonds previously issued in fiscal years 2002 and 2006 for improving and constructing school buildings and facilities. The refunding bond issue included serial and capital appreciation bonds, in the original amount of \$40,280,000 and \$239,917, respectively. The bonds were issued for an eighteen fiscal year period, with maturity in fiscal year 2031. The bonds are being retired through the Bond Retirement debt service fund.

The serial bonds are subject to prior redemption on or after December 1, 2022, by and at the sole option of the School District, either in whole on any date or in part on any interest payment date, and in integral multiples of \$5,000, at 100 percent of the principal amount redeemed plus accrued interest to the redemption date.

The capital appreciation bonds are not subject to prior redemption. The capital appreciation bonds will mature in fiscal year 2023. The maturity amount of the bonds is \$3,035,000. For fiscal year 2017, \$169,748 was accreted on the capital appreciation bonds for a total value of \$738,714, at fiscal year end.

As of June 30, 2017, all of the bond proceeds had been spent and \$27,976,592 was spent on items which were not capitalized.

The refunded bonds are fully retired.

<u>FY 2014 Refunding School Improvement Bonds</u> - On August 12, 2013, the School District issued general obligation bonds, in the amount of 333,315,000, to currently refund bonds previously issued in fiscal year 2009 for improving and constructing school building and facilities. The refunding bond issue included serial and term bonds, in the original amount of 28,710,000 and 4,605,000, respectively. The bonds were for a twenty-four fiscal year period, with maturity in fiscal year 2038. The bonds are being retired through the Bond Retirement debt service fund.

The bonds maturing on December 1, 2037, are subject to mandatory sinking fund redemption, at a redemption price equal to 100 percent of the principal amount redeemed plus accrued interest to the date of redemption, on December 1 in the years and the respective principal amounts as follows:

Year	Amount		
2036	\$2,250,000		

The remaining principal, in the amount of \$2,355,000, will be paid at stated maturity on December 1, 2037.

The serial bonds are subject to prior redemption on or after December 1, 2023, by and at the sole option of the School District, either in whole on any date or in part on any interest payment date, and in integral multiples of \$5,000, at 100 percent of the principal amount redeemed plus accrued interest to the redemption date.

<u>FY 2014 School Facilities Construction and Improvement Bonds</u> - On August 12, 2013, the School District issued general obligation bonds, in the amount of \$7,055,000, for improving and constructing school buildings and facilities. The bond issue included serial and term bonds, in the original amount of \$6,010,000 and \$1,045,000, respectively. The bonds were issued for a twenty-four fiscal year period, with final maturity in fiscal year 2038. The bonds are being retired through the Bond Retirement debt service fund.

The bonds maturing on December 1, 2037, are subject to mandatory sinking fund redemption, at a redemption price equal to 100 percent of the principal amount redeemed plus accrued interest to the date of redemption, on December 1 in the years and the respective principal amounts as follows:

Year	Amount		
2036	\$510,000		

The remaining principal, in the amount of \$535,000, will be paid at stated maturity on December 1, 2037.

The serial bonds are subject to prior redemption on or after December 1, 2023, by and at the sole option of the School District, either in whole on any date or in part on any interest payment date, and in integral multiples of \$5,000, at 100 percent of the principal amount redeemed plus accrued interest to the redemption date.

<u>FY 2015A Refunding School Improvement Bonds</u> - On February 11, 2015, the School District issued general obligation bonds, in the amount of \$78,000,000, to partially refund bonds previously issued in fiscal years 2006 and 2007 to refund bonds previously issued for improving and constructing school buildings and facilities. The refunding bond issue consisted of serial bonds, in the original amount of \$78,000,000. The bonds were issued for a fifteen fiscal year period, with maturity in fiscal year 2030. The bonds are being retired through the Bond Retirement debt service fund.

The serial bonds are subject to prior redemption on or after June 1, 2025, by and at the sole option of the School District, either in whole on any date or in part on any interest payment date, and in integral multiples of \$5,000, at 100 percent of the principal amount redeemed plus accrued interest to the redemption date.

The refunded bonds are fully retired.

<u>FY 2015B Refunding School Improvement Bonds</u> - On February 11, 2015, the School District issued general obligation bonds, in the amount of \$50,485,000, to partially refund bonds previously issued in fiscal year 2006 to refund bonds previously issued for improving and constructing school buildings and facilities and in fiscal year 2008 for improving and constructing school buildings and facilities. The refunding bond issue consisted of serial bonds, in the original amount of \$50,485,000. The bonds were issued for a twenty-two fiscal year period, with maturity in fiscal year 2037. The bonds are being retired through the Bond Retirement debt service fund.

The serial bonds are subject to prior redemption on or after June 1, 2025, by and at the sole option of the School District, either in whole on any date or in part on any interest payment date, and in integral multiples of \$5,000, at 100 percent of the principal amount redeemed plus accrued interest to the redemption date.

As of June 30, 2017, \$35,210,000 of the refunded bonds was still outstanding.

<u>FY 2016 School Facilities Construction and Improvement Bonds</u> - On June 23, 2016, the School District issued general obligation bonds, in the amount of \$79,560,000, for improving and constructing school buildings and facilities. The bond issue included serial and term bonds, in the original amount of \$36,935,000 and \$42,625,000, respectively. The bonds were issued for a thirty-six fiscal year period, with final maturity in fiscal year 2052. The bonds are being retired through the Bond Retirement debt service fund.

The bonds maturing on December 1, 2041, are subject to mandatory sinking fund redemption, at a redemption price equal to 100 percent of the principal amount redeemed plus accrued interest to the date of redemption, on December 1 in the years and the respective principal amounts as follows:

Year	Amount
2039	\$2,450,000
2040	2,575,000

The remaining principal, in the amount of \$2,700,000, will be paid at stated maturity on December 1, 2041.

The bonds maturing on December 1, 2041, are subject to mandatory sinking fund redemption, at a redemption price equal to 100 percent of the principal amount redeemed plus accrued interest to the date of redemption, on December 1 in the years and the respective principal amounts as follows:

Year	Amount
2039	\$55,000
2040	55,000

The remaining principal, in the amount of \$60,000, will be paid at stated maturity on December 1, 2041.

The bonds maturing on December 1, 2046, are subject to mandatory sinking fund redemption, at a redemption price equal to 100 percent of the principal amount redeemed plus accrued interest to the date of redemption, on December 1 in the years and the respective principal amounts as follows:

Year	Amount
2042	\$2,810,000
2043	2,925,000
2044	3,045,000
2045	3,165,000

The remaining principal, in the amount of \$3,290,000, will be paid at stated maturity on December 1, 2046.

The bonds maturing on December 1, 2046, are subject to mandatory sinking fund redemption, at a redemption price equal to 100 percent of the principal amount redeemed plus accrued interest to the date of redemption, on December 1 in the years and the respective principal amounts as follows:

Year	Amount
2042	\$85,000
2043	85,000
2044	85,000
2045	90,000

The remaining principal, in the amount of \$95,000, will be paid at stated maturity on December 1, 2046.

The bonds maturing on December 1, 2051, are subject to mandatory sinking fund redemption, at a redemption price equal to 100 percent of the principal amount redeemed plus accrued interest to the date of redemption, on December 1 in the years and the respective principal amounts as follows:

Year	Amount
2047	\$3,520,000
2048	3,660,000
2049	3,805,000
2050	3,955,000

The remaining principal, in the amount of \$4,115,000, will be paid at stated maturity on December 1, 2051.

The serial bonds are subject to prior redemption on or after June 1, 2026, by and at the sole option of the School District, either in whole on any date or in part on any interest payment date, and in integral multiples of \$5,000, at 100 percent of the principal amount redeemed plus accrued interest to the redemption date.

As of June 30, 2017, \$53,303,258 of bond proceeds had not been spent.

<u>FY 2017 Refunding School Improvement Bonds</u> - On September 6, 2016, the School District issued general obligation bonds, in the amount of \$19,675,000, to currently refund bonds previously issued in fiscal year 2007 to refund bonds previously issued for improving and constructing school buildings and facilities. The refunding bond issue consists of serial bonds, in the amount of \$19,675,000. The bonds were issued at a premium of \$3,339,296. The bonds were issued for a sixteen fiscal year period, with maturity in fiscal year 2033. The bonds are being retired through the Bond Retirement debt service fund.

The net proceeds of the refunding bond issue, in the amount of \$22,782,650, were used to purchase U.S. government securities. The securities were deposited in an irrevocable trust with an escrow agent to provide for future debt service payments on the FY 2007 (2006A) Refunding School Improvement bonds. As a result, \$22,275,000 of the FY 2007 (2006A) Refunding School Improvement bonds are considered to be defeased and the liability for the bonds has been removed from the School District's financial statements.

Although the refunding will result in the recognition of an accounting loss of \$507,650, the School District in effect decreased its aggregate debt service payments by \$2,422,101 over the next sixteen years and obtained an economic gain (difference between present values of the old and new debt service payments) of \$1,578,253.

The serial bonds are subject to prior redemption on or after December 1, 2025, by and at the sole option of the School District, either in whole on any date or in part on any interest payment date, and in integral multiples of \$5,000, at 100 percent of the principal amount redeemed plus accrued interest to the redemption date.

There is no repayment schedule for the net pension liability; however, employer pension contributions are made from the General Fund, and the Food Service, Athletic and Music, and Title II-A special revenue funds.

Compensated absences will be paid from the General Fund and the Food Service special revenue fund.

Capital leases will be paid from the General Fund and the Permanent Improvement capital projects fund.

Claims payable will be paid from the General Fund, the Food Service special revenue fund, and the Internal Service Fund.

The School District's overall debt margin was (\$30,332,092) with an unvoted debt margin of \$3,432,350 at June 30, 2017. The School District has been authorized by the Ohio Superintendent of Public Instruction to exceed its overall limitation because it has been designated as a "special needs" school district.

Principal and interest requirements to retire general obligation bonds outstanding at June 30, 2017, were as follows:

	General Obligation Bonds				
Fiscal Year Ending June 30,	Serial	Term	Capital Appreciation	Interest	Total
2018	\$13,455,000	\$5,000	\$64,992	\$16,767,221	\$30,292,213
2019	14,540,000	25,000	0	14,737,879	29,302,879
2020	15,215,000	15,000	204,997	14,661,665	30,096,662
2021	15,740,000	20,000	0	13,530,354	29,290,354
2022	15,440,000	140,000	0	12,891,908	28,471,908
2023-2027	84,615,000	740,000	239,917	57,279,172	142,874,089
2028-2032	86,050,000	6,450,000	0	36,027,376	128,527,376
2033-2037	52,035,000	9,075,000	0	18,750,502	79,860,502
2038-2042	4,655,000	16,715,000	0	8,983,878	30,353,878
2043-2047	0	15,675,000	0	5,416,250	21,091,250
2048-2052	0	19,055,000	0	1,964,900	21,019,900
	\$301,745,000	\$67,915,000	\$509,906	\$201,011,105	\$571,181,011

Note 19 - Capital Leases - Lessee Disclosure

The School District has entered into capitalized leases for improvements and equipment. New capital leases are reflected in the accounts "Regular Instruction" and "Inception of Capital Lease" in the funds which will be making the lease payments. Capital lease payments are reflected as debt service expenditures on the statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances for the governmental funds. Principal payments in fiscal year 2017 were \$763,373. During fiscal year 2017, one capital lease was terminated which resulted in a reduction in the capital lease liability of \$75,600 for governmental funds.

	Governmental Activities
Improvements and Equipment	\$4,082,366
Less Accumulated Depreciation	(1,327,365)
Carrying Value at June 30, 2017	\$2,755,001

Note 19 - Capital Leases - Lessee Disclosure (continued)

The following is a schedule of the future minimum lease payments required under the capital leases and the present value of the minimum lease payments as of June 30, 2017.

	Governmental Activities		
Year	Principal	Interest	
2018	\$813,621	\$67,312	
2019	756,404	42,332	
2020	660,812	20,860	
2021	78,493	1,546	
2022	24,905	204	
Total	\$2,334,235	\$132,254	

Note 20 - Fund Balance

Fund balance is classified as nonspendable, restricted, committed, assigned, and/or unassigned based primarily on the extent to which the School District is bound to observe constraints imposed upon the use of the resources in governmental funds. The constraints placed on fund balance for the major governmental funds and all other governmental funds are presented below:

Fund Balance	General	Bond Retirement	Building	Other Governmental	Total Governmental Funds
Nonspendable for:					
Materials and Supplies					
Inventory	\$443,257	\$0	\$0	\$55,005	\$498,262
Prepaid Items	96,700	0	34,761	0	131,461
Total Nonspendable	539,957	0	34,761	55,005	629,723
Restricted for:					
Athletics and Music	0	0	0	1,147,995	1,147,995
Building Construction	0	0	49,803,883	0	49,803,883
Bus Purchase	283,573	0	0	0	283,573
Debt Retirement	0	30,926,294	0	0	30,926,294
Food Service Operations	0	0	0	709,367	709,367
Network Connectivity	0	0	0	41,400	41,400
Non-Public Schools	0	0	0	61,557	61,557
Permanent Improvements	0	0	0	5,261,718	5,261,718
Regular Instruction	0	0	0	19,388	19,388
Total Restricted	283,573	30,926,294	49,803,883	7,241,425	88,255,175
					(continued)

Note 20 - Fund Balance (continued)

					Total
		Bond		Other	Governmental
Fund Balance	General	Retirement	Building	Governmental	Funds
Assigned for:					
Educational Activities	\$542,575	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$542,575
Regular Instruction	1,474,748	0	0	0	1,474,748
Unpaid Obligations	1,187,911	0	0	0	1,187,911
Total Assigned	3,205,234	0	0	0	3,205,234
Unassigned (Deficit)	100,236,200	0	0	(10,399)	100,225,801
Total Fund Balance	\$104,264,964	\$30,926,294	\$49,838,644	\$7,286,031	\$192,315,933

Note 21 - Set Asides

The School District is required by State statute to annually set aside, in the General Fund, an amount based on a statutory formula for the acquisition and construction of capital improvements. The amount not spent by the end of the fiscal year or offset by similarly restricted resources received during the fiscal year must be held in cash at fiscal year end. This amount must be carried forward and used for the same purpose in future years.

The following cash basis information identifies the change in the fund balance reserve for capital improvements during fiscal year 2017.

	Capital Improvements
Balance June 30, 2016	\$0
Current Year Set Aside	
Requirement	3,307,994
Current Year Offsets	(3,307,994)
Balance June 30, 2017	\$0

Note 22 - Jointly Governed Organizations

A. Metropolitan Educational Technology Association

The School District is a participant in the Metropolitan Educational Technology Association (META), which is a computer consortium. META is an association of public school districts within the boundaries of Athens, Crawford, Delaware, Erie, Fairfield, Franklin, Jackson, Knox, Licking, Madison, Mahoning, Marion, Morrow, Muskingum, Pickaway, Richland, Trumbull, Union, and Wyandot Counties. The organization was formed for the purpose of applying modern technology with the aid of computers and other electronic equipment to administrative and instructional functions among member school districts. The governing board of META consists of twelve members of participating school districts. During fiscal year 2017, the School District paid \$509,562 to META for various services. Financial information can be obtained from the Metropolitan Educational Technology Association, 100 Executive Drive, Marion, Ohio 43302.

B. Delaware Area Career Center

The Delaware Area Career Center is a distinct political subdivision of the State of Ohio which provides vocational education. The Career Center operates under the direction of a Board consisting of one representative from each of the eleven participating school district's Boards of Education. The Board possesses it own budgeting and taxing authority. The degree of control exercised by the School District is limited to its representation on the Board. Financial information can be obtained from the Delaware Area Career Center, 4565 Columbus Pike Road, Delaware, Ohio 43015.

Note 23 - Contingencies

A. Grants

The School District received financial assistance from federal and state agencies in the form of grants. The expenditure of funds received under these programs generally requires compliance with terms and conditions specified in the grant agreements and is subject to audit by the grantor agencies. Any disallowed claims resulting from such audits could become a liability of the General Fund or other applicable funds. However, in the opinion of management, any such disallowed claims will not have a material adverse effect on the overall financial position of the School District at June 30, 2017.

B. School Foundation

School District foundation funding is based on the annualized full-time equivalent (FTE) enrollment of each student. The Ohio Department of Education (ODE) is legislatively required to adjust/reconcile funding as enrollment information is updated by schools throughout the State, which can extend past the fiscal year end. As of the date of this report, ODE adjustments for fiscal year 2017 are not finalized. As a result, the impact of future FTE adjustments on the fiscal year 2017 financial statements is not determinable at this time. Management believes this may result in either a receivable to or a liability of the School District.

Note 23 - Contingencies (continued)

C. Litigation

The School District is party to legal proceedings seeking damages or injunctive relief generally incidental to operations. The ultimate disposition of such proceedings is not presently determinable, but will not in the opinion of the School Board officials, have a material adverse effect on the financial statements.

Olentangy Local School District Required Supplementary Information Schedule of the School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability School Employees Retirement System of Ohio

Last Four Fiscal Years (1)

	2017	2016	2015	2014
School District's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability	0.80938740%	0.78157450%	0.75475100%	0.75475100%
School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	\$59,239,689	\$44,597,399	\$38,197,519	\$44,882,620
School District's Employee Payroll	\$25,597,536	\$25,475,086	\$20,716,122	\$19,482,580
School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of Employee Payroll	231.43%	175.06%	184.39%	230.37%
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability	62.98%	69.16%	71.70%	65.52%

(1) Information prior to 2014 is not available. Although this schedule is intended to show information for ten years, information prior to 2014 is not available. An additional column will be added each year.

Amounts presented as of the School District's measurement date which is the prior fiscal year end.

Olentangy Local School District Required Supplementary Information Schedule of the School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability State Teachers Retirement System of Ohio

Last Four Fiscal Years (1)

	2017	2016	2015	2014
School District's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability	0.85101681%	0.79926527%	0.77083316%	0.77083316%
School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	\$284,860,978	\$220,893,541	\$187,493,301	\$223,340,794
School District's Employee Payroll	\$90,797,307	\$84,495,143	\$79,400,046	\$74,421,900
School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of Employee Payroll	313.73%	261.43%	236.14%	300.10%
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability	66.80%	72.10%	74.70%	69.30%

(1) Information prior to 2014 is not available. Although this schedule is intended to show information for ten years, information prior to 2014 is not available. An additional column will be added each year.

Amounts presented as of the School District's measurement date which is the prior fiscal year end.

Olentangy Local School District Required Supplementary Information Schedule of the School District's Contributions School Employees Retirement System of Ohio Last Ten Fiscal Years

	2017	2016	2015	2014
Contractually Required Contribution	\$3,829,905	\$3,583,655	\$3,357,616	\$2,871,255
Contributions in Relation to the Contractually Required Contribution	(3,829,905)	(3,583,655)	(3,357,616)	(2,871,255)
Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
School District Employee Payroll	\$27,356,464	\$25,597,536	\$25,475,086	\$20,716,122
Contributions as a Percentage of Employee Payroll	14.00%	14.00%	13.18%	13.86%

2013	2012	2011	2010	2007	2008
\$2,696,389	\$2,613,419	\$2,504,095	\$2,649,028	\$2,566,627	\$2,182,699
(2,696,389)	(2,613,419)	(2,504,095)	(2,649,028)	(2,566,627)	(2,182,699)
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
\$19,482,580	\$19,430,622	\$19,921,202	\$19,564,460	\$26,083,608	\$22,227,074
13.84%	13.45%	12.57%	13.54%	9.84%	9.82%

Olentangy Local School District Required Supplementary Information Schedule of the School District's Contributions State Teachers Retirement System of Ohio Last Ten Fiscal Years

	2017	2016	2015	2014
Contractually Required Contribution	\$13,765,593	\$12,711,623	\$11,829,320	\$10,322,006
Contributions in Relation to the Contractually Required Contribution	(13,765,593)	(12,711,623)	(11,829,320)	(10,322,006)
Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
School District Employee Payroll	\$98,325,664	\$90,797,307	\$84,495,143	\$79,400,046
Contributions as a Percentage of Employee Payroll	14.00%	14.00%	14.00%	13.00%

2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008
\$9,674,847	\$9,629,793	\$9,368,072	\$8,435,583	\$7,771,818	\$7,017,674
(9,674,847)	(9,629,793)	(9,368,072)	(8,435,583)	(7,771,818)	(7,017,674)
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
\$74,421,900	\$74,075,331	\$72,062,092	\$64,889,100	\$59,783,215	\$53,982,108
13.00%	13.00%	13.00%	13.00%	13.00%	13.00%

Changes in Assumptions - SERS

Amounts reported for fiscal year 2017 incorporate changes in assumptions used by SERS in calculating the total pension liability in the latest actuarial valuation. These new assumptions compared with those used in fiscal year 2016 and prior are presented below.

	Fiscal Year 2017	Fiscal Year 2016 and Prior
Wage Inflation	3 percent	3.25 percent
Future Salary Increases,		
including inflation	3.5 percent to 18.2 percent	4 percent to 22 percent
Investment Rate of Return	7.5 percent net of investment expenses, including inflation	7.75 percent net of investment expenses, including inflation

Amounts reported for fiscal year 2017 use morality assumptions that are based on the RP-2014 Blue Collar Mortality Table with fully generational projections and a five year set back for both males and females. Amounts reported for fiscal year 2016 and prior use mortality assumptions were based on the 1994 Group Annuity Mortality Table set back one year for both males and females. Special mortality tables were used for the period after disability retirement.

COMBINING STATEMENTS AND INDIVIDUAL FUND SCHEDULES

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds

Special revenue funds are used to account for and report the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are restricted or committed to expenditure for specified purposes, other than for debt service or capital projects. Following is a description of the School District's nonmajor special revenue funds:

Food Service

To account for grants and charges for services restricted for the School District's food service operations.

Other Local Grants

To account for local grants restricted for purposes outlined by the grant.

Athletic and Music

To account for gate receipts and other revenues from athletic and other events restricted to expenditure for the School District's athletic and music programs (except for supplemental coaching contracts).

Auxiliary Services

To account for State resources restricted to providing services and materials to students attending non-public schools within the School District.

Network Connectivity

To account for grants restricted for the installation and ongoing support of data communication links connecting public school buildings to the statewide network and to the internet.

Title VI-B

To account for Federal grants restricted to assisting the School District in the identification of handicapped children, development of procedural safeguards, implementation of least restrictive alternative service patterns, and provision of full educational opportunities to handicapped children at the preschool, elementary, and secondary levels.

<u>Title III</u>

To account for Federal grants restricted to educating children who are not proficient in the English language.

<u>Title I</u>

To account for Federal grants restricted to assisting the School District in meeting the special needs of educationally deprived children.

Early Childhood Special Education

To account for Federal grants restricted to supporting the improvement and expansion of services for handicapped children ages three to five.

Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds (continued)

Title II-A

To account for Federal grants restricted to hiring additional classroom teachers in grades 1 through 3 so that the number of students per teacher will be reduced.

Nonmajor Capital Projects Fund

Capital projects funds are used to account for resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities and other capital assets.

Permanent Improvement

To account for debt and related proceeds restricted to acquiring, constructing, or improving permanent improvements.

Olentangy Local School District Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Governmental Funds June 30, 2017

	Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds	Nonmajor Capital Projects Fund	Total Nonmajor Governmental Funds
Assets			
Equity in Pooled Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$2,844,961	\$6,075,843	\$8,920,804
Accounts Receivable	13,938	1,745,317	1,759,255
Interfund Receivable	176	0	176
Intergovernmental Receivable	703,029	0	703,029
Inventory Held for Resale	241,024	0	241,024
Materials and Supplies Inventory	55,005	0	55,005
Property Taxes Receivable	0	3,551,982	3,551,982
Total Assets	\$3,858,133	\$11,373,142	\$15,231,275
T to billion			
Liabilities	¢120.202	¢1 557 701	¢1 686 0 2 2
Accounts Payable	\$129,202 0	\$1,557,721 2,095,969	\$1,686,923
Contracts Payable Accrued Wages and Benefits Payable	490,942	2,093,969	2,095,969 490,942
Retainage Payable	490,942	9,662	490,942 9,662
Interfund Payable	453,827	9,002 0	453,827
Intergovernmental Payable	255,159	0	255,159
Unearned Revenue	259,201	0	259,201
Claims Payable	687	0	687
Total Liabilities	1,589,018	3,663,352	5,252,370
Total Liabilities	1,569,016	5,005,552	5,252,570
Deferred Inflows of Resources			
Property Taxes	0	2,430,064	2,430,064
Unavailable Revenue	244,802	18,008	262,810
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	244,802	2,448,072	2,692,874
Fund Balances			
Nonspendable	55,005	0	55,005
Restricted	1,979,707	5,261,718	7,241,425
Unassigned (Deficit)	(10,399)	0	(10,399)
Total Fund Balances	2,024,313	5,261,718	7,286,031
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		-,,-10	.,,
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources, and Fund Balances	\$3,858,133	\$11,373,142	\$15,231,275

Olentangy Local School District Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds June 30, 2017

	Food Service	Other Local Grants	Athletic and Music	Auxiliary Services
Assets				
Equity in Pooled Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$1,495,919	\$19,388	\$1,131,828	\$156,426
Accounts Receivable	9,861	0	4,077	0
Interfund Receivable	176	0	0	0
Intergovernmental Receivable	0	0	0	0
Inventory Held for Resale	221,123	0	19,901	0
Materials and Supplies Inventory	55,005	0	0	0
Total Assets	\$1,782,084	\$19,388	\$1,155,806	\$156,426
Liabilities				
Accounts Payable	\$12,498	\$0	\$7,675	\$94,869
Accrued Wages and Benefits Payable	490,942	0	0	0
Interfund Payable	0	0	0	0
Intergovernmental Payable	253,455	0	136	0
Unearned Revenue	259,201	0	0	0
Claims Payable	687	0	0	0
Total Liabilities	1,016,783	0	7,811	94,869
Deferred Inflows of Resources				
Unavailable Revenue	929	0	0	0
Fund Balances				
Nonspendable	55,005	0	0	0
Restricted	709,367	19,388	1,147,995	61,557
Unassigned (Deficit)	0	0	0	0
Total Fund Balances (Deficit)	764,372	19,388	1,147,995	61,557
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources,				
and Fund Balances	\$1,782,084	\$19,388	\$1,155,806	\$156,426

Network Connectivity	Title VI-B	Title III	Title I	Title II-A	Total
\$41,400	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,844,961
941,400 0	0	ФО 0	40 0	\$ 0 0	13,938
0	0	0	0	0	13,550
0	398,358	14,182	188,670	101,819	703,029
0	0	0	0	0	241,024
0	0	0	0	0	55,005
\$41,400	\$398,358	\$14,182	\$188,670	\$101,819	\$3,858,133
\$0	\$6,030	\$0	\$0	\$8,130	\$129,202
0	0	0	0	¢0,120 0	490,942
0	316,194	0	112,317	25,316	453,827
0	0	0	0	1,568	255,159
0	0	0	0	0	259,201
0	0	0	0	0	687
0	322,224	0	112,317	35,014	1,589,018
0	80,633	14,182	76,353	72,705	244,802
	, <u> </u>	·	<u> </u>	· · · · ·	, <u> </u>
0	0	0	0	0	55.005
0 41,400	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	55,005 1,979,707
41,400		0	0		
0	(4,499)	0	0	(5,900)	(10,399)
41,400	(4,499)	0	0	(5,900)	2,024,313
\$41,400	\$398,358	\$14,182	\$188,670	\$101,819	\$3,858,133

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

Olentangy Local School District Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Governmental Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

Revenues \$0 \$2,704,635 \$2,704,635 Property Taxes \$0 \$2,704,635 \$5,779,921 Intergovernmental $5,767,848$ $12,073$ $5,779,921$ Interest $734,614$ 0 $734,614$ Charges for Services $7,264,058$ 0 $7,264,058$ Gifts and Donations $7,050$ 0 $7,050$ Miscellaneous $201,687$ 0 $201,687$ Total Revenues $13,977,953$ $2,716,708$ $16,694,661$ Expenditures 1 1824,115 0 $1824,115$ Support Services 4 0 $12,333$ $12,34,713$ Pupils $1,067,139$ $4,400$ $10,71,539$ Instructional Staff $139,473$ 0 $123,333$ $123,333$ Pupils $1,067,139$ $4,400$ $123,333$ $152,333$ Pupils $1,067,139$ $4,000$ $123,333$ $152,333$ Pupils $1,067,139$ $4,000$ $123,333$ $152,333$ <		Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds	Nonmajor Capital Projects Fund	Total Nonmajor Governmental Funds
$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	Revenues			
Interest 2,696 0 2,696 Extracurricular Activities 734,614 0 7050 0 7,050 0 7,050 0 7,050 0 7,050 0 7,050 0 7,050 0 7,050 0 7,050 0 7,050 0 7,050 0 7,050 0 7,050 0 7,050 0 7,050 0 1,0417 5 5,542,319 Special 1,824,115 0 1,824,115 0 1,824,115 0 1,824,115 0 1,991 0	Property Taxes	\$0	\$2,704,635	\$2,704,635
Extracurricular Activities 734,614 0 734,614 Charges for Services 7,264,058 0 7,264,058 Gifts and Donations 7,050 0 7,050 Miscellaneous 201,687 0 201,687 Total Revenues 13,977,953 2,716,708 16,694,661 Expenditures Current: 1,824,115 0 1,824,115 Support Services 1,067,139 4,400 1,071,539 Pupils 1,067,139 4,400 1,071,539 Instructional Staff 139,473 0 139,473 Administration 281 0 281 Opperation and Maintenance of Plant 0 152,383 152,383 Pupil Transportation 20,485 780,372 800,857 Central 0 10,739 10,739 10,739 Non-Instructional Services 9,595,108 9,595,108 9,595,108 0 5,366,110 5,366,110 Debt Service: 2 Principal Retirement 0 479,822	Intergovernmental	5,767,848	12,073	
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Interest	2,696	0	2,696
Gifts and Donations 7,050 0 7,050 Miscellaneous 201,687 0 201,687 Total Revenues 13,977,953 2,716,708 16,694,661 Expenditures 0 13,977,953 2,716,708 16,694,661 Expenditures 0 1,824,115 0 1,824,115 0 1,824,115 Support Services 1,067,139 4,400 1,071,539 1,071,539 1,071,539 Instructional Staff 139,473 0 139,473 0 139,473 Administration 281 0 281 52,383 152,383 Pupils 134,190 20,809 154,999 0peration and Maintenance of Plant 0 152,383 152,383 Pupil Transportation 20,485 780,372 800,857 Central 0 10,739 10,739 Non-Instructional Services 9,595,108 0 97,8436 0 778,436 0 778,436 Capital Outlay 0 5,366,110 5,366,110 5,366,12		734,614	0	734,614
Miscellaneous 201,687 0 201,687 Total Revenues 13,977,953 2,716,708 16,694,661 Expenditures Current: Instruction 8 8 Instruction 1,824,115 0 1,824,115 Suppot Services 1,824,115 0 1,824,115 Pupils 1,067,139 4,400 1,071,539 Instructional Staff 139,473 0 281 Administration 281 0 281 Piscal 134,190 20,809 154,999 Operation and Maintenance of Plant 0 152,383 152,383 Pupil Transportation 20,485 780,372 800,857 Central 0 10,739 10,739 Non-Instructional Services 9,595,108 0 9,595,108 Capital Outlay 0 5,366,110 5,366,110 Debt Service: 0 65,062 65,062 Interest and Fiscal Charges 0 65,062 65,062 Total Expenditures 13,	e	7,264,058	0	7,264,058
Total Revenues $13.977,953$ $2.716,708$ $16,694,661$ Expenditures Current: Instruction Regular $362,032$ $5,180,287$ $5.542,319$ Special $1.824,115$ 0 $1,824,115$ Support Services Pupils $1,067,139$ $4,400$ $1,071,539$ Instructional Staff $139,473$ 0 $139,473$ Administration 281 0 281 Fiscal 0 $134,190$ $20,809$ $154,999$ Operation and Maintenance of Plant 0 $152,383$ $152,383$ Pupil Transportation $20,485$ $780,372$ $800,857$ Central 0 0 $10,739$ $10,739$ Non-Instructional Services $9,595,108$ 0 $9,595,108$ Extracurricular Activities $778,436$ 0 $778,436$ Capital Outlay 0 $65,062$ $65,062$ Total Expenditures $13,921,259$ $12,059,984$ $25,981,243$ Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures 0 $3,739,804$ $3,739,804$ Total Other Financing Sources 0 $5,754,099$ $5,754,099$ Changes in Fund Balances $56,694$ $(3,589,177)$ $(3,532,483)$ Fund Balances Beginning of Year $1,967,619$ $8,850,895$ $10,818,514$	Gifts and Donations	7,050	0	7,050
Expenditures Instruction Regular $362,032$ $5,180,287$ $5,542,319$ Special $1,824,115$ 0 $1,824,115$ Support Services 1,824,115 0 $1,824,115$ Pupils $1,067,139$ $4,400$ $1,071,539$ Instructional Staff $139,473$ 0 $139,473$ Administration 281 0 281 Fiscal $134,190$ $20,809$ $154,999$ Operation and Maintenance of Plant 0 $152,383$ $152,383$ Pupil Transportation $20,485$ $780,372$ $800,857$ Non-Instructional Services $9,595,108$ 0 $778,436$ 0 Principal Retirement 0 $479,822$ $479,822$ $479,822$ Interest and Fiscal Charges 0 $65,062$ $65,062$ $65,062$ Total Expenditures $13,921,259$ $12,059,984$ $25,981,243$ $25,981,243$ Excess of Revenues Over $(Under)$ Expenditures 0 $2,014,295$ $2,014,295$	Miscellaneous	201,687	0	201,687
Current: Instruction Regular $362,032$ $5,180,287$ $5,542,319$ Special $1,824,115$ 0 $1,824,115$ Support Services Pupils $1,067,139$ $4,400$ $1,071,539$ Pupils $139,473$ 0 $139,473$ 0 $139,473$ Administration 281 0 281 0 281 Fiscal $134,190$ $20,809$ $154,999$ Operation and Maintenance of Plant 0 $152,383$ $152,383$ Pupil Transportation $20,485$ $780,372$ $800,857$ Central 0 $10,739$ $10,739$ $10,739$ Non-Instructional Services $9,595,108$ 0 $9,595,108$ Principal Retirement 0 $479,822$ $479,822$ Interest and Fiscal Charges 0 $65,062$ $65,062$ Total Expenditures $13,921,259$ $12,059,984$ $25,981,243$ Excess of Revenues Over $((1nder) Expenditures$ 0 $3,739,804$ $3,739,804$ Other Financing Sources 0 $2,754,099$ <	Total Revenues	13,977,953	2,716,708	16,694,661
Regular $362,032$ $5,180,287$ $5,542,319$ Special $1,824,115$ 0 $1,824,115$ Support Services $1,067,139$ $4,400$ $1,071,539$ Pupils $1,067,139$ $4,400$ $1,071,539$ Instructional Staff $139,473$ 0 $139,473$ Administration 281 0 281 Fiscal $134,190$ $20,809$ $154,999$ Operation and Maintenance of Plant0 $152,383$ $152,383$ Pupil Transportation $20,485$ $780,372$ $800,857$ Central0 $10,739$ $10,739$ Non-Instructional Services $9,595,108$ 0 $9,595,108$ Capital Outlay0 $5,366,110$ $5,366,110$ Debt Service: $778,436$ 0 $778,436$ Principal Retirement0 $479,822$ $479,822$ Interest and Fiscal Charges0 $65,062$ $65,062$ Total Expenditures $13,921,259$ $12,059,984$ $25,981,243$ Excess of Revenues Over 0 $3,739,804$ $3,739,804$ (Under) Expenditures 0 $2,014,295$ $2,014,295$ Inception of Capital Lease0 $2,014,295$ $2,014,295$ Energy Conservation Notes Issued0 $3,739,804$ $3,739,804$ Total Other Financing Sources0 $5,754,099$ $5,754,099$ Changes in Fund Balances $56,694$ $(3,589,177)$ $(3,532,483)$ Fund Balances Beginning of Year $1,967,619$ $8,850,895$ $10,818,514$ <				
Special 1,824,115 0 1,824,115 Support Services 1,067,139 4,400 1,071,539 Pupils 139,473 0 139,473 Administration 281 0 281 Fiscal 134,190 20,809 154,999 Operation and Maintenance of Plant 0 152,383 152,383 Pupil Transportation 20,485 780,372 800,857 Central 0 10,739 10,739 Non-Instructional Services 9,595,108 0 9,595,108 Capital Outlay 0 5,366,110 5,366,110 Debt Service: 13,921,259 12,059,984 25,981,243 Excess of Revenues Over 0 65,062 65,062 (Under) Expenditures 13,921,259 12,059,984 25,981,243 Excess of Revenues Over 0 3,739,804 3,739,804 (Under) Expenditures 0 2,014,295 2,014,295 Energy Conservation Notes Issued 0 3,739,804 3,739,804 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>				
Support Services $Pupils$ $1,067,139$ $4,400$ $1,071,539$ Instructional Staff $139,473$ 0 $139,473$ 0 $139,473$ Administration 281 0 281 0 281 Fiscal $134,190$ $20,809$ $154,999$ Operation and Maintenance of Plant 0 $152,383$ $152,383$ Pupil Transportation $20,485$ $780,372$ $800,857$ Central 0 $10,739$ $10,739$ Non-Instructional Services $9,595,108$ 0 $9,595,108$ 0 $9,595,108$ Extracurricular Activities $778,436$ 0 $778,436$ 0 $778,436$ 0 $778,436$ 0 $778,436$ 0 $778,436$ 0 $65,062$ $65,062$ Interest and Fiscal Charges 0 $65,062$ $65,062$ $65,062$ $65,062$ $65,062$ $65,062$ $65,062$ $65,062$ $65,062$ $65,062$ $65,062$ $65,062$ $65,062$ $65,062$ $65,062$ $65,062$ $65,06$	-			
Pupils $1,067,139$ $4,400$ $1,071,539$ Instructional Staff $139,473$ 0 $139,473$ Administration 281 0 281 Fiscal $134,190$ $20,809$ $154,999$ Operation and Maintenance of Plant 0 $152,383$ $152,383$ Pupil Transportation $20,485$ $780,372$ $800,857$ Central 0 $10,739$ $10,739$ Non-Instructional Services $9,595,108$ 0 $9,595,108$ Capital Outlay 0 $5,366,110$ $5,366,110$ Debt Service: 0 $65,062$ $65,062$ Principal Retirement 0 $479,822$ $479,822$ Interest and Fiscal Charges 0 $65,062$ $65,062$ Total Expenditures $13,921,259$ $12,059,984$ $25,981,243$ Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures 0 $3,739,804$ $3,739,804$ Total Other Financing Sources 0 $3,739,804$ $3,739,804$ Total Other Financing Sources 0 $5,754,099$ $5,754,099$ Changes in Fund Balances $56,694$ $(3,589,177)$ $(3,532,483)$ Fund Balances Beginning of Year $1,967,619$ $8,850,895$ $10,818,514$		1,824,115	0	1,824,115
Instructional Staff $139,473$ 0 $139,473$ Administration 281 0 281 Fiscal $134,190$ $20,809$ $154,999$ Operation and Maintenance of Plant0 $152,383$ $152,383$ Pupil Transportation $20,485$ $780,372$ $800,857$ Central0 $10,739$ $10,739$ Non-Instructional Services $9,595,108$ 0 $9,595,108$ Capital Outlay0 $5,366,110$ $5,366,110$ Debt Service: $778,436$ 0 $778,436$ Principal Retirement0 $479,822$ $479,822$ Interest and Fiscal Charges0 $65,062$ $65,062$ Total Expenditures $13,921,259$ $12,059,984$ $25,981,243$ Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures 0 $2,014,295$ $2,014,295$ Inception of Capital Lease0 $2,014,295$ $2,014,295$ Inception Notes Issued0 $3,739,804$ $3,739,804$ Total Other Financing Sources0 $5,754,099$ $5,754,099$ Charges in Fund Balances $56,694$ $(3,589,177)$ $(3,532,483)$ Fund Balances Beginning of Year $1,967,619$ $8,850,895$ $10,818,514$				
Administration 281 0 281 Fiscal $134,190$ $20,809$ $154,999$ Operation and Maintenance of Plant0 $152,383$ $152,383$ Pupil Transportation $20,485$ $780,372$ $800,857$ Central0 $10,739$ $10,739$ Non-Instructional Services $9,595,108$ 0 $9,595,108$ Extracurricular Activities $778,436$ 0 $778,436$ Capital Outlay0 $5,366,110$ $5,366,110$ Debt Service:0 $479,822$ $479,822$ Principal Retirement0 $479,822$ $479,822$ Interest and Fiscal Charges0 $65,062$ $65,062$ Total Expenditures $13,921,259$ $12,059,984$ $25,981,243$ Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures 0 $3,739,804$ $3,739,804$ Total Other Financing Sources Inception of Capital Lease 0 $5,754,099$ $5,754,099$ Changes in Fund Balances $56,694$ $(3,589,177)$ $(3,532,483)$ Fund Balances Beginning of Year $1,967,619$ $8,850,895$ $10,818,514$				
Fiscal134,19020,809154,999Operation and Maintenance of Plant0152,383152,383Pupil Transportation20,485780,372800,857Central010,73910,739Non-Instructional Services9,595,10809,595,108Extracurricular Activities778,4360778,436Capital Outlay05,366,1105,366,110Debt Service:0479,822479,822Principal Retirement0479,822479,822Interest and Fiscal Charges065,06265,062Total Expenditures13,921,25912,059,98425,981,243Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures02,014,2952,014,295Inception of Capital Lease02,014,2952,014,295Energy Conservation Notes Issued03,739,8043,739,804Total Other Financing Sources05,754,0995,754,099Changes in Fund Balances56,694(3,589,177)(3,532,483)Fund Balances Beginning of Year1,967,6198,850,89510,818,514				
Operation and Maintenance of Plant0152,383152,383Pupil Transportation20,485780,372 $800,857$ Central010,73910,739Non-Instructional Services9,595,10809,595,108Capital Outlay05,366,1105,366,110Debt Service:Principal Retirement0479,822479,822Interest and Fiscal Charges065,06265,062Total Expenditures13,921,25912,059,98425,981,243Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures02,014,2952,014,295Inception of Capital Lease02,014,2952,014,295Energy Conservation Notes Issued05,754,0995,754,099Changes in Fund Balances56,694(3,589,177)(3,532,483)Fund Balances Beginning of Year1,967,6198,850,89510,818,514				
Pupil Transportation $20,485$ $780,372$ $800,857$ Central0 $10,739$ $10,739$ Non-Instructional Services $9,595,108$ 0 $9,595,108$ Extracurricular Activities $778,436$ 0 $778,436$ Capital Outlay0 $5,366,110$ $5,366,110$ Debt Service: $778,436$ 0 $479,822$ Principal Retirement0 $479,822$ $479,822$ Interest and Fiscal Charges0 $65,062$ $65,062$ Total Expenditures $13,921,259$ $12,059,984$ $25,981,243$ Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures $56,694$ $(9,343,276)$ $(9,286,582)$ Other Financing Sources Inception of Capital Lease0 $3,739,804$ $3,739,804$ Total Other Financing Sources0 $5,754,099$ $5,754,099$ Changes in Fund Balances $56,694$ $(3,589,177)$ $(3,532,483)$ Fund Balances Beginning of Year $1,967,619$ $8,850,895$ $10,818,514$				
Central0 $10,739$ $10,739$ Non-Instructional Services9,595,10809,595,108Extracurricular Activities778,4360778,436Capital Outlay05,366,1105,366,110Debt Service:0479,822479,822Principal Retirement0479,822479,822Interest and Fiscal Charges065,06265,062Total Expenditures13,921,25912,059,98425,981,243Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures56,694(9,343,276)(9,286,582)Other Financing Sources Inception of Capital Lease02,014,2952,014,295Inception of Capital Lease03,739,8043,739,804Total Other Financing Sources05,754,0995,754,099Changes in Fund Balances56,694(3,589,177)(3,532,483)Fund Balances Beginning of Year1,967,6198,850,89510,818,514				
Non-Instructional Services 9,595,108 0 9,595,108 Extracurricular Activities 778,436 0 778,436 Capital Outlay 0 5,366,110 5,366,110 Debt Service: 0 479,822 479,822 Principal Retirement 0 479,822 479,822 Interest and Fiscal Charges 0 65,062 65,062 Total Expenditures 13,921,259 12,059,984 25,981,243 Excess of Revenues Over 0 2,014,295 2,014,295 (Under) Expenditures 0 2,014,295 2,014,295 Energy Conservation Notes Issued 0 3,739,804 3,739,804 Total Other Financing Sources 0 5,754,099 5,754,099 Changes in Fund Balances 56,694 (3,589,177) (3,532,483) Fund Balances Beginning of Year 1,967,619 8,850,895 10,818,514		,		
Extracurricular Activities 778,436 0 778,436 Capital Outlay 0 5,366,110 5,366,110 Debt Service: 0 479,822 479,822 Principal Retirement 0 479,822 479,822 Interest and Fiscal Charges 0 65,062 65,062 Total Expenditures 13,921,259 12,059,984 25,981,243 Excess of Revenues Over 56,694 (9,343,276) (9,286,582) Other Financing Sources 0 2,014,295 2,014,295 Inception of Capital Lease 0 3,739,804 3,739,804 Total Other Financing Sources 0 5,754,099 5,754,099 Changes in Fund Balances 56,694 (3,589,177) (3,532,483) Fund Balances Beginning of Year 1,967,619 8,850,895 10,818,514				
Capital Outlay 0 5,366,110 5,366,110 Debt Service: Principal Retirement 0 479,822 479,822 Interest and Fiscal Charges 0 65,062 65,062 Total Expenditures 13,921,259 12,059,984 25,981,243 Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures 56,694 (9,343,276) (9,286,582) Other Financing Sources Inception of Capital Lease 0 2,014,295 2,014,295 Energy Conservation Notes Issued 0 3,739,804 3,739,804 Total Other Financing Sources 0 5,754,099 5,754,099 Changes in Fund Balances 56,694 (3,589,177) (3,532,483) Fund Balances Beginning of Year 1,967,619 8,850,895 10,818,514				
Debt Service: Principal Retirement0 $479,822$ $479,822$ Interest and Fiscal Charges0 $65,062$ $65,062$ Total Expenditures13,921,25912,059,984 $25,981,243$ Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures $56,694$ $(9,343,276)$ $(9,286,582)$ Other Financing Sources Inception of Capital Lease0 $2,014,295$ $2,014,295$ Energy Conservation Notes Issued0 $3,739,804$ $3,739,804$ Total Other Financing Sources0 $5,754,099$ $5,754,099$ Changes in Fund Balances $56,694$ $(3,589,177)$ $(3,532,483)$ Fund Balances Beginning of Year $1,967,619$ $8,850,895$ $10,818,514$				
Principal Retirement0 $479,822$ $479,822$ Interest and Fiscal Charges0 $65,062$ $65,062$ Total Expenditures13,921,25912,059,98425,981,243Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures $56,694$ $(9,343,276)$ $(9,286,582)$ Other Financing Sources Inception of Capital Lease0 $2,014,295$ $2,014,295$ Energy Conservation Notes Issued0 $3,739,804$ $3,739,804$ Total Other Financing Sources0 $5,754,099$ $5,754,099$ Changes in Fund Balances56,694 $(3,589,177)$ $(3,532,483)$ Fund Balances Beginning of Year $1,967,619$ $8,850,895$ $10,818,514$		0	5,366,110	5,366,110
Interest and Fiscal Charges 0 65,062 65,062 Total Expenditures 13,921,259 12,059,984 25,981,243 Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures 56,694 (9,343,276) (9,286,582) Other Financing Sources Inception of Capital Lease 0 2,014,295 2,014,295 Energy Conservation Notes Issued 0 3,739,804 3,739,804 Total Other Financing Sources 0 5,754,099 5,754,099 Changes in Fund Balances 56,694 (3,589,177) (3,532,483) Fund Balances Beginning of Year 1,967,619 8,850,895 10,818,514		0	470 922	470 822
Total Expenditures 13,921,259 12,059,984 25,981,243 Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures 56,694 (9,343,276) (9,286,582) Other Financing Sources Inception of Capital Lease 0 2,014,295 2,014,295 Energy Conservation Notes Issued 0 3,739,804 3,739,804 Total Other Financing Sources 0 5,754,099 5,754,099 Changes in Fund Balances 56,694 (3,589,177) (3,532,483) Fund Balances Beginning of Year 1,967,619 8,850,895 10,818,514				
Excess of Revenues Over 56,694 (9,343,276) (9,286,582) Other Financing Sources 0 2,014,295 2,014,295 Inception of Capital Lease 0 3,739,804 3,739,804 Total Other Financing Sources 0 5,754,099 5,754,099 Changes in Fund Balances 56,694 (3,589,177) (3,532,483) Fund Balances Beginning of Year 1,967,619 8,850,895 10,818,514	Interest and Fiscal Charges	0	03,002	05,002
(Under) Expenditures 56,694 (9,343,276) (9,286,582) Other Financing Sources 0 2,014,295 2,014,295 Inception of Capital Lease 0 3,739,804 3,739,804 Total Other Financing Sources 0 5,754,099 5,754,099 Changes in Fund Balances 56,694 (3,589,177) (3,532,483) Fund Balances Beginning of Year 1,967,619 8,850,895 10,818,514	Total Expenditures	13,921,259	12,059,984	25,981,243
(Under) Expenditures 56,694 (9,343,276) (9,286,582) Other Financing Sources 0 2,014,295 2,014,295 Inception of Capital Lease 0 3,739,804 3,739,804 Total Other Financing Sources 0 5,754,099 5,754,099 Changes in Fund Balances 56,694 (3,589,177) (3,532,483) Fund Balances Beginning of Year 1,967,619 8,850,895 10,818,514	Excess of Revenues Over			
Inception of Capital Lease 0 2,014,295 2,014,295 Energy Conservation Notes Issued 0 3,739,804 3,739,804 Total Other Financing Sources 0 5,754,099 5,754,099 Changes in Fund Balances 56,694 (3,589,177) (3,532,483) Fund Balances Beginning of Year 1,967,619 8,850,895 10,818,514		56,694	(9,343,276)	(9,286,582)
Inception of Capital Lease 0 2,014,295 2,014,295 Energy Conservation Notes Issued 0 3,739,804 3,739,804 Total Other Financing Sources 0 5,754,099 5,754,099 Changes in Fund Balances 56,694 (3,589,177) (3,532,483) Fund Balances Beginning of Year 1,967,619 8,850,895 10,818,514	Other Financing Sources			
Energy Conservation Notes Issued 0 3,739,804 3,739,804 Total Other Financing Sources 0 5,754,099 5,754,099 Changes in Fund Balances 56,694 (3,589,177) (3,532,483) Fund Balances Beginning of Year 1,967,619 8,850,895 10,818,514		0	2.014.295	2.014.295
Total Other Financing Sources 0 5,754,099 5,754,099 Changes in Fund Balances 56,694 (3,589,177) (3,532,483) Fund Balances Beginning of Year 1,967,619 8,850,895 10,818,514			, ,	
Changes in Fund Balances 56,694 (3,589,177) (3,532,483) Fund Balances Beginning of Year 1,967,619 8,850,895 10,818,514	8,			
Fund Balances Beginning of Year 1,967,619 8,850,895 10,818,514	Total Other Financing Sources	0	5,754,099	5,754,099
	Changes in Fund Balances	56,694	(3,589,177)	(3,532,483)
Fund Balances End of Year \$2,024,313 \$5,261,718 \$7,286,031	Fund Balances Beginning of Year	1,967,619	8,850,895	10,818,514
	Fund Balances End of Year	\$2,024,313	\$5,261,718	\$7,286,031

Olentangy Local School District Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

	Food Service	Other Local Grants	Athletic and Music	Auxiliary Services
Revenues				
Intergovernmental	\$1,936,784	\$38,315	\$0	\$363,977
Interest	1,683	0	0	1,013
Extracurricular Activities	0	0	734,614	0
Charges for Services	7,231,984	0	32,074	0
Gifts and Donations	0	7,050	0	0
Miscellaneous	0	0	201,687	0
Total Revenues	9,170,451	45,365	968,375	364,990
Expenditures				
Current:				
Instruction				
Regular	0	33,899	0	0
Special	0	1,401	0	0
Support Services				
Pupils	0	0	0	0
Instructional Staff	0	0	0	0
Administration	0	0	0	0
Fiscal	134,190	0	0	0
Pupil Transportation	0	0	0	0
Non-Instructional Services	9,188,933	0	0	404,520
Extracurricular Activities	0	0	778,436	0
Total Expenditures	9,323,123	35,300	778,436	404,520
Changes in Fund Balances	(152,672)	10,065	189,939	(39,530)
Fund Balances (Deficit) Beginning of Year	917,044	9,323	958,056	101,087
Fund Balances (Deficit) End of Year	\$764,372	\$19,388	\$1,147,995	\$61,557

Network Connectivity	Title VI-B	Title III	Title I	Early Childhood Special Education	Title II-A
\$41,400	\$2,822,880	\$50,062	\$373,590	\$23,896	\$116,944
0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
					0
41,400	2,822,880	50,062	373,590	23,896	116,944
0	0	0	328,133	0	0
0	1,710,532	48,872	39,414	23,896	0
0	1,067,139	0	0	0	0
0	24,280	1,190	6,043	0	107,960
0	281	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
0	20,485	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	1,655
0	0	0	0	0	0
0	2,822,717	50,062	373,590	23,896	109,615
41,400	163	0	0	0	7,329
0	(4,662)	0	0	0	(13,229)
\$41,400	(\$4,499)	\$0	\$0	\$0	(\$5,900)

Olentangy Local School District Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017 (continued)

	Total
Revenues	
Intergovernmental	\$5,767,848
Interest	2,696
Extracurricular Activities	734,614
Charges for Services	7,264,058
Gifts and Donations	7,050
Miscellaneous	201,687
Total Revenues	13,977,953
Expenditures	
Current:	
Instruction	
Regular	362,032
Special	1,824,115
Support Services	
Pupils	1,067,139
Instructional Staff	139,473
Administration	281
Fiscal	134,190
Pupil Transportation	20,485
Non-Instructional Services	9,595,108
Extracurricular Activities	778,436
Total Expenditures	13,921,259
Changes in Fund Balances	56,694
Fund Balances (Deficit) Beginning of Year	1,967,619
Fund Balances (Deficit) End of Year	\$2,024,313

Olentangy Local School District Combining Statements - Agency Funds

Agency funds are used to account for assets held by the School District in a trustee capacity or as an agent for individuals, private organizations, other governments, and/or other funds.

Agency Funds

<u>Staff</u>

To account for donations from employees to purchase flowers, gifts, etc. for various personal events.

Athletic Tournaments

To account for resources collected from sports tournaments that are submitted to OHSAA.

Student Activities

To account for student activity programs which have student participation in the activity and student involvement in the management of the program.

Olentangy Local School District Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities Agency Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

	Balance at 6/30/16	Additions	Reductions	Balance at 6/30/17
<u>Staff</u>				
Assets Equity in Pooled Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$117,267	\$53,136	\$51,736	\$118,667
<u>Liabilities</u> Undistributed Assets	\$117,267	\$53,136	\$51,736	\$118,667
Athletic Tournaments				
Assets Equity in Pooled Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$3,891	\$135,032	\$131,441	\$7,482
<u>Liabilities</u> Undistributed Assets	\$3,891	\$135,032	\$131,441	\$7,482
Student Activities				
Assets Equity in Pooled Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$660,895	\$881,064	\$735,712	\$806,247
<u>Liabilities</u> Due to Students	\$660,895	\$881,064	\$735,712	\$806,247
Total - All Funds				
Assets Equity in Pooled Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$782,053	\$1,069,232	\$918,889	\$932,396
<u>Liabilities</u>				
Undistributed Assets	\$121,158	\$188,168	\$183,177	\$126,149 806 247
Due to Students	660,895	881,064	735,712	806,247
Total Liabilities	\$782,053	\$1,069,232	\$918,889	\$932,396

INDIVIDUAL FUND SCHEDULES

OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES,

AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE

BUDGET (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) AND ACTUAL

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) and Actual For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

	Original Budget	Budget	Actual	Variance Over (Under)
Revenues				
Property Taxes	\$145,413,012	\$145,413,012	\$149,959,562	\$4,546,550
Payment in Lieu of Taxes	20,700,657	20,700,657	21,931,907	1,231,250
Intergovernmental	30,430,981	30,430,981	29,189,305	(1,241,676)
Interest	545,000	545,000	1,218,820	673,820
Tuition and Fees	2,329,606	2,332,497	2,203,331	(129,166)
Extracurricular Activities	607,219	607,219	569,745	(37,474)
Charges for Services	450,000	450,000	353,210	(96,790)
Gifts and Donations	35,500	35,500	17,938	(17,562)
Miscellaneous	838,630	848,630	984,328	135,698
Total Revenues	201,350,605	201,363,496	206,428,146	5,064,650
Expenditures				
Current:				
Instruction				
Regular	70 442 045	70 450 620	71 (01 147	050 402
Salaries	72,443,245	72,459,630	71,601,147	858,483
Fringe Benefits	26,584,268	26,586,801	26,665,785	(78,984)
Purchased Services	6,326,538	6,228,411	6,284,445	(56,034)
Materials and Supplies	1,904,809	1,860,363	1,780,023	80,340
Other	88,320	88,294	78,504	9,790
Capital Outlay	350	15,539	15,539	0
Total Regular	107,347,530	107,239,038	106,425,443	813,595
Special				
Salaries	15,808,492	15,808,492	15,811,052	(2,560)
Fringe Benefits	6,268,651	6,268,651	6,055,052	213,599
Purchased Services	476,738	476,738	271,956	204,782
Materials and Supplies	67,026	63,105	53,606	9,499
Other	7,281,148	7,657,815	7,657,815	0
Total Special	29,902,055	30,274,801	29,849,481	425,320
Vocational				
Salaries	899,702	899,702	995,670	(95,968)
Fringe Benefits	331,563	331,563	352,566	(21,003)
Purchased Services	2,375	2,375	490	1,885
Materials and Supplies	4,890	4,890	3,669	1,221
Total Vocational	1,238,530	1,238,530	1,352,395	(113,865)
Total Instruction	138,488,115	138,752,369	137,627,319	1,125,050

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) and Actual For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017 (continued)

	Original Budget	Budget	Actual	Variance Over (Under)
Support Services				
Pupils	* 4 400 400	* 4 400 400	* 4 <04 < 77	(\$202.150)
Salaries	\$4,488,498	\$4,488,498	\$4,691,677	(\$203,179)
Fringe Benefits	1,594,766	1,594,766	1,660,955	(66,189)
Purchased Services	483,704	476,877	465,253	11,624
Materials and Supplies	65,635	65,669	60,884	4,785
Other	123,500	123,500	125,713	(2,213)
Capital Outlay	25,012	22,362	20,072	2,290
Total Pupils	6,781,115	6,771,672	7,024,554	(252,882)
Instructional Staff				
Salaries	3,281,079	3,292,079	3,399,810	(107,731)
Fringe Benefits	1,312,438	1,313,365	1,264,585	48,780
Purchased Services	414,567	402,936	288,440	114,496
Materials and Supplies	375,707	195,864	187,769	8,095
Other	2,600	2,600	1,854	746
Capital Outlay	1,000	15,084	14,322	762
Total Instructional Staff	5,387,391	5,221,928	5,156,780	65,148
Board of Education				
Salaries	15,000	15,000	14,375	625
Fringe Benefits	3,782	3,782	3,025	757
Purchased Services	790,883	855,841	738,063	117,778
Other	161,821	135,747	132,588	3,159
Total Board of Education	971,486	1,010,370	888,051	122,319
Administration				
Salaries	6,387,034	6,387,034	6,491,513	(104,479)
Fringe Benefits	3,319,982	3,319,982	3,260,936	59,046
Purchased Services	133,447	155,967	134,523	21,444
Materials and Supplies	33,577	38,754	32,410	6,344
Other	30,600	29,600	25,916	3,684
Total Administration	9,904,640	9,931,337	9,945,298	(13,961)
Fiscal				
Salaries	650,354	650,354	709,007	(58,653)
Fringe Benefits	299,166	299,166	280,281	18,885
Purchased Services	172,255	126,196	111,097	15,099
Materials and Supplies	11,495	11,495	9,351	2,144
Other	2,490,537	2,490,537	2,535,518	(44,981)
Total Fiscal	3,623,807	3,577,748	3,645,254	(67,506)

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) and Actual For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017 (continued)

Business Salaries S342,087 S342,087 S342,087 S273,826 568,261 Fringe Benefits 212,693 212,693 130,332 82,361 Purchased Services 55,794 30,399 8,307 22,632 Materials and Supplies 8,749 8,749 8,333 66 Other 1,490 1,490 1,736 (246) Total Business 620,813 595,958 422,584 173,374 Operation and Maintenance of Plant 5,985,341 6,470,591 (485,250) Purchased Services 5,306,355 5,311,931 5,193,9000 13,157 Materials and Supplies 1,443,582 1,412,171 1,399,020 13,1580 Capital Outlay 270,022 278,022 282,832 (4,810) Total Operation and Maintenance of Plant 15,857,494 15,839,860 16,223,636 (383,776) Salaries 5,002,067 5,002,067 5,506,309 (485,642) Frings Benefitis 2,802,280 3,049,034 (246,754) Pur		Original Budget	Budget	Actual	Variance Over (Under)
Salaries \$342.087 \$342.087 \$273.826 568.261 Fringe Benéfits 212.693 212.693 130.332 82.361 Purchased Services 55.794 30.393 8.307 22.632 Materials and Supplies 8,749 8,749 8,383 366 Other 1.490 1.490 1.736 (246) Total Business 620,813 595,958 422,884 173.374 Operation and Maintenance of Plant 5,985,341 5,985,341 6,470,591 (485,250) Fringe Benéfits 2,831,694 2,881,694 2,881,22 (26,428) Purchased Services 5,306,55 5,119,91 5,193,51 1,580 Capital Outlay 270,022 278,022 282,832 (4810) Total Operation and Maintenance of Plant 15,857,494 15,839,860 16,223,636 (383,776) Pupil Transportation 3,840,2280 2,802,280 3,049,034 (24,654) Salaries 5,020,667 5,060,309 (485,642) 1,7330	Business				
Purchased Services 55,794 30,939 8,307 22,632 Materials and Supplies 8,749 8,749 8,749 8,783 366 Other 1,490 1,490 1,735 (246) Total Business 620,813 595,958 422,584 173,374 Operation and Maintenance of Plant 5,985,341 5,985,341 6,470,591 (485,250) Fringe Benefits 2,831,694 2,831,694 2,885,122 (26,428) Purchased Services 5,306,355 5,311,931 5,193,956 11,7975 Materials and Supplies 1,443,582 1,412,177 1,399,020 13,157 Other 20,600 20,605 19,115 1,580 Capital Outlay 270,022 278,022 282,832 (4,810) Total Operation and Maintenance of Plant 15,857,494 15,839,860 16,223,636 (383,776) Pupil Transportation S,020,667 5,002,067 5,06,309 (485,642) Fringe Benefits 2,802,280 2,802,280 3,049,034 <td< td=""><td></td><td>\$342,087</td><td>\$342,087</td><td>\$273,826</td><td>\$68,261</td></td<>		\$342,087	\$342,087	\$273,826	\$68,261
Purchased Services 55,794 30,939 8,307 22,632 Materials and Supplies 8,749 8,749 8,749 8,783 366 Other 1,490 1,490 1,735 (246) Total Business 620,813 595,958 422,584 173,374 Operation and Maintenance of Plant 5,985,341 5,985,341 6,470,591 (485,250) Fringe Benefits 2,831,694 2,831,694 2,885,122 (26,428) Purchased Services 5,306,355 5,311,931 5,193,956 11,7975 Materials and Supplies 1,443,582 1,412,177 1,399,020 13,157 Other 20,600 20,605 19,115 1,580 Capital Outlay 270,022 278,022 282,832 (4,810) Total Operation and Maintenance of Plant 15,857,494 15,839,860 16,223,636 (383,776) Pupil Transportation S,020,667 5,002,067 5,06,309 (485,642) Fringe Benefits 2,802,280 2,802,280 3,049,034 <td< td=""><td>Fringe Benefits</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>	Fringe Benefits				
Other 1,490 1,490 1,736 (246) Total Business 620,813 595,958 422,584 173,374 Operation and Maintenance of Plant Salaries 5,985,341 5,985,341 6,470,591 (485,250) Fringe Benefits 2,831,694 2,831,694 2,883,122 (26,428) Purchased Services 1,343,582 1,412,177 1,399,020 13,157 Other 20,500 20,605 19,115 1,580 Capital Outlay 270,022 278,022 282,832 (4,810) Total Operation and Maintenance of Plant 15,857,494 15,839,860 16,223,636 (383,776) Pupil Transportation Salaries 5,020,667 5,006,6309 (485,642) Fringe Benefits 2,802,280 2,802,280 3,049,034 (246,754) Purchased Services 627,577 695,073 662,435 32,638 Materials and Supplies 1,186,409 1,139,624 1,141,354 (1,730) Other 100 440 440 0 0		55,794	30,939	8,307	22,632
Total Business 620,813 595,958 422,584 173,374 Operation and Maintenance of Plant Salaries 5,985,341 5,985,341 6,470,591 (485,250) Fringe Benefits 2,831,694 2,831,694 2,858,122 (26,428) Purchased Services 5,306,355 5,311,931 5,193,956 117,975 Other 20,500 20,695 19,115 1,580 Capital Outlay 270,022 278,022 282,832 (4,810) Total Operation and Maintenance of Plant 15,857,494 15,839,860 16,223,636 (383,776) Pupil Transportation 5,020,667 5,020,667 5,506,309 (485,642) Fringe Benefits 2,802,280 2,802,280 3,049,034 (246,754) Purchased Services 627,577 695,073 662,435 32,638 Materials and Supplies 1,186,409 1,141,354 (1,730) Other 100 21,000 13,156 7,844 Total Pupil Transportation 9,658,033 9,679,084 10,372,728 (693,644) </td <td>Materials and Supplies</td> <td>8,749</td> <td>8,749</td> <td>8,383</td> <td>366</td>	Materials and Supplies	8,749	8,749	8,383	366
Operation and Maintenance of Plant Salaries 5,985,341 5,985,341 6,470,591 (485,250) Fringe Benefits 2,831,694 2,831,694 2,831,694 2,858,122 (26,428) Purchased Services 5,306,355 5,311,931 5,199,596 117,975 Materials and Supplies 1,443,582 1,412,177 1,399,020 13,157 Other 20,500 20,695 19,115 1,580 Capital Outlay 270,022 278,022 282,832 (4,810) Total Operation and Maintenance of Plant 15,857,494 15,839,860 16,223,636 (383,776) Pupil Transportation Salaries 5,020,667 5,020,667 5,506,309 (485,642) Fringe Benefits 2,802,280 2,802,280 3,049,034 (246,754) Purchased Services 627,577 695,073 662,435 32,638 Materials and Supplies 1,186,409 1,130,624 1,141,354 (1,730) Other 100 440 440 0 0 Capital Outlay 2,0	Other	1,490	1,490	1,736	(246)
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	Total Business	620,813	595,958	422,584	173,374
Fringe Benefits $2,831,694$ $2,831,694$ $2,831,694$ $2,858,122$ $(26,428)$ Purchased Services $5,306,355$ $5,311,931$ $5,193,956$ $117,975$ Materials and Supplies $1,443,582$ $1,412,177$ $1,399,020$ $13,157$ Other $20,500$ $20,695$ $19,115$ $1,580$ Capital Outlay $270,022$ $278,022$ $282,832$ $(4,810)$ Total Operation and Maintenance of Plant $15,857,494$ $15,839,860$ $16,223,636$ $(383,776)$ Pupil Transportation $5,020,667$ $5,020,667$ $5,506,309$ $(485,642)$ Fringe Benefits $2,802,280$ $3,049,034$ $(246,754)$ Purchased Services $627,577$ $695,073$ $662,435$ $32,638$ Materials and Supplies $1,186,409$ $1,139,624$ $1,141,354$ $(1,730)$ Other 100 440 440 0 Capital Outlay $21,000$ $21,000$ $13,156$ $7,844$ Total Pupil Transportation $9,658,033$ $9,679,084$ $10,372,728$ $(693,644)$ Central $894,595$ $894,595$ $969,347$ $(74,752)$ Purchased Services $795,580$ $726,192$ $673,444$ $52,748$ Materials and Supplies $962,921$ $610,611$ $599,465$ $11,146$ Other $2,500$ $2,500$ $1,909$ 591 Capital Outlay 0 $350,000$ $8,255$ $341,745$ Total Central $4,659,521$ $4,587,823$ $4,498,409$ $89,414$ </td <td>Operation and Maintenance of Plant</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Operation and Maintenance of Plant				
Purchased Services $5,306,355$ $5,311,931$ $5,193,956$ $117,975$ Materials and Supplies $1,443,582$ $1,412,177$ $1,399,020$ $13,157$ Other $20,500$ $20,695$ $19,115$ $1,580$ Capital Outlay $270,022$ $278,022$ $282,832$ $(4,810)$ Total Operation and Maintenance of Plant $15,857,494$ $15,839,860$ $16,223,636$ $(383,776)$ Pupil Transportation $5,020,667$ $5,020,667$ $5,506,309$ $(485,642)$ Fringe Benefits $2,802,280$ $2,802,280$ $3,049,034$ $(246,754)$ Purchased Services $627,577$ $695,073$ $662,435$ $32,2638$ Materials and Supplies $1,186,409$ $1,139,624$ $1,141,354$ $(1,730)$ Other 100 440 440 0 Capital Outlay $21,000$ $21,000$ $13,156$ $7,844$ Total Pupil Transportation $9,658,033$ $9,679,084$ $10,372,728$ $(693,644)$ CentralSalaries $2,003,925$ $2,245,989$ $(242,064)$ Fringe Benefits $894,595$ $894,595$ $969,347$ $(74,752)$ Purchased Services $795,580$ $726,192$ $673,444$ $52,748$ Materials and Supplies $962,921$ $610,611$ $599,465$ $11,146$ Other $2,500$ $2,500$ $1,009$ 591 Capital Outlay 0 $350,000$ $8,255$ $341,745$ Total Central $4,659,521$ $4,587,823$ $4,498,409$ $89,414$ <td></td> <td>5,985,341</td> <td>5,985,341</td> <td>6,470,591</td> <td>(485,250)</td>		5,985,341	5,985,341	6,470,591	(485,250)
Materials and Supplies $1,443,582$ $1,412,177$ $1,399,020$ $13,157$ Other 20,500 20,695 19,115 $1,580$ Capital Outlay 270,022 278,022 282,832 (4,810) Total Operation and Maintenance of Plant 15,857,494 15,839,860 16,223,636 (383,776) Pupil Transportation Salaries 5,020,667 5,020,667 5,506,309 (485,642) Fringe Benefits 2,802,280 2,802,280 3,049,034 (246,754) Purchased Services 627,577 695,073 662,435 32,638 Materials and Supplies 1,186,409 1,139,624 1,141,354 (1,730) Other 100 440 440 0 Capital Outlay 21,000 21,000 13,156 7,844 Total Pupil Transportation 9,658,033 9,679,084 10,372,728 (693,644) Central 804,595 894,595 969,347 (74,752) Purchased Services 795,580 726,192 673,444 52,7	Fringe Benefits	2,831,694	2,831,694	2,858,122	(26,428)
Other20,50020,69519,1151,580Capital Outlay270,022278,022282,832(4,810)Total Operation and Maintenance of Plant15,857,49415,839,86016,223,636(383,776)Pupil TransportationSalaries5,020,6675,020,6675,506,309(485,642)Fringe Benefits2,802,2802,802,2803,049,034(246,754)Purchased Services627,577695,073662,43532,638Materials and Supplies1,186,4091,139,6241,141,354(1,730)Other10044044000Capital Outlay21,00021,00013,1567,844Total Pupil Transportation9,658,0339,679,08410,372,728(693,644)CentralSalaries2,003,9252,003,9252,245,989(242,064)Fringe Benefits894,595894,595969,347(74,752)Purchased Services795,580726,192673,44452,748Materials and Supplies962,921610,611599,46511,146Other2,5002,50019,90591Capital Outlay0350,0008,255341,745Total Central4,659,5214,587,8234,498,40989,414Total Central4,659,5214,587,8234,498,40989,414Total Central4,659,5214,587,8234,498,40989,414Total Central4,659,5214,587,8234,498,40989,414Total Acade	Purchased Services	5,306,355	5,311,931	5,193,956	117,975
Capital Outlay 270,022 278,022 282,832 (4,810) Total Operation and Maintenance of Plant 15,857,494 15,839,860 16,223,636 (383,776) Pupil Transportation Salaries 5,020,667 5,020,667 5,506,309 (485,642) Fringe Benefits 2,802,280 2,802,280 3,049,034 (246,754) Purchased Services 627,577 695,073 662,435 32,638 Materials and Supplies 1,186,409 1,139,624 1,141,354 (1,730) Other 100 440 440 0 Capital Outlay 21,000 21,000 13,156 7,844 Total Pupil Transportation 9,658,033 9,679,084 10,372,728 (693,644) Central 894,595 894,595 2,245,989 (242,064) Fringe Benefits 2,003,925 2,003,925 2,245,989 (242,064) Fringe Benefits 894,595 894,595 894,595 11,464 52,748 Materials and Supplies 962,921 610,611 59,9465 11,146 <td>Materials and Supplies</td> <td>1,443,582</td> <td>1,412,177</td> <td>1,399,020</td> <td>13,157</td>	Materials and Supplies	1,443,582	1,412,177	1,399,020	13,157
Total Operation and Maintenance of Plant 15,857,494 15,839,860 16,223,636 (383,776) Pupil Transportation Salaries 5,020,667 5,020,667 5,506,309 (485,642) Fringe Benefits 2,802,280 2,802,280 3,049,034 (246,754) Purchased Services 627,577 695,073 662,435 32,638 Materials and Supplies 1,186,409 1,139,624 1,141,354 (1,730) Other 100 440 440 0 Capital Outlay 21,000 21,000 13,156 7,844 Total Pupil Transportation 9,658,033 9,679,084 10,372,728 (693,644) Central Salaries 2,003,925 2,245,989 (242,064) Fringe Benefits 894,595 894,595 969,347 (74,752) Purchased Services 795,580 726,192 673,444 52,748 Materials and Supplies 962,921 610,611 599,465 11,146 Other 2,500 2,500 1,909 591 Capital Outlay <t< td=""><td>Other</td><td>20,500</td><td>20,695</td><td>19,115</td><td>1,580</td></t<>	Other	20,500	20,695	19,115	1,580
Pupil Transportation Salaries 5,020,667 5,020,667 5,506,309 (485,642) Fringe Benefits 2,802,280 2,802,280 3,049,034 (246,754) Purchased Services 627,577 695,073 662,435 32,638 Materials and Supplies 1,186,409 1,139,624 1,141,354 (1,730) Other 100 440 440 0 0 Capital Outlay 21,000 21,000 13,156 7,844 Total Pupil Transportation 9,658,033 9,679,084 10,372,728 (693,644) Central Salaries 2,003,925 2,245,989 (242,064) Fringe Benefits 894,595 969,347 (74,752) Purchased Services 795,580 726,192 673,444 52,748 Materials and Supplies 962,921 610,611 599,465 11,146 Other 2,500 2,500 1,909 591 Capital Outlay 0 350,000 8,255 341,745 Total Central 4,659,521 <td>Capital Outlay</td> <td>270,022</td> <td>278,022</td> <td>282,832</td> <td>(4,810)</td>	Capital Outlay	270,022	278,022	282,832	(4,810)
Salaries 5,020,667 5,020,667 5,506,309 (485,642) Fringe Benefits 2,802,280 2,802,280 3,049,034 (246,754) Purchased Services 627,577 695,073 662,435 32,638 Materials and Supplies 1,186,409 1,139,624 1,141,354 (1,730) Other 100 440 440 0 Capital Outlay 21,000 21,000 13,156 7,844 Total Pupil Transportation 9,658,033 9,679,084 10,372,728 (693,644) Central 8alaries 2,003,925 2,245,989 (242,064) Fringe Benefits 894,595 894,595 969,347 (74,752) Purchased Services 795,580 726,192 673,444 52,748 Materials and Supplies 962,921 610,611 599,465 11,146 Other 2,500 2,500 1,909 591 Capital Outlay 0 350,000 8,255 341,745 Total Central 4,659,521	Total Operation and Maintenance of Plant	15,857,494	15,839,860	16,223,636	(383,776)
Salaries 5,020,667 5,020,667 5,506,309 (485,642) Fringe Benefits 2,802,280 2,802,280 3,049,034 (246,754) Purchased Services 627,577 695,073 662,435 32,638 Materials and Supplies 1,186,409 1,139,624 1,141,354 (1,730) Other 100 440 440 0 Capital Outlay 21,000 21,000 13,156 7,844 Total Pupil Transportation 9,658,033 9,679,084 10,372,728 (693,644) Central 8alaries 2,003,925 2,245,989 (242,064) Fringe Benefits 894,595 894,595 969,347 (74,752) Purchased Services 795,580 726,192 673,444 52,748 Materials and Supplies 962,921 610,611 599,465 11,146 Other 2,500 2,500 1,909 591 Capital Outlay 0 350,000 8,255 341,745 Total Central 4,659,521	Pupil Transportation				
Fringe Benefits 2,802,280 2,802,280 3,049,034 (246,754) Purchased Services 627,577 695,073 662,435 32,638 Materials and Supplies 1,186,409 1,139,624 1,141,354 (1,730) Other 100 440 440 0 Capital Outlay 21,000 21,000 13,156 7,844 Total Pupil Transportation 9,658,033 9,679,084 10,372,728 (693,644) Central Salaries 2,003,925 2,03,925 2,245,989 (242,064) Fringe Benefits 894,595 894,595 969,347 (74,752) Purchased Services 795,580 726,192 673,444 52,748 Materials and Supplies 962,921 610,611 599,465 11,146 Other 2,500 2,500 1,909 591 Capital Outlay 0 350,000 8,255 341,745 Total Central 4,659,521 4,587,823 4,498,409 89,414 Total Academic and Subject <td></td> <td>5,020,667</td> <td>5,020,667</td> <td>5,506,309</td> <td>(485,642)</td>		5,020,667	5,020,667	5,506,309	(485,642)
Materials and Supplies 1,186,409 1,139,624 1,141,354 (1,730) Other 100 440 440 0 0 Capital Outlay 21,000 21,000 13,156 7,844 Total Pupil Transportation 9,658,033 9,679,084 10,372,728 (693,644) Central 2,003,925 2,003,925 2,245,989 (242,064) Fringe Benefits 894,595 894,595 969,347 (74,752) Purchased Services 795,580 726,192 673,444 52,748 Materials and Supplies 962,921 610,611 599,465 11,146 Other 2,500 2,500 1,909 591 Capital Outlay 0 350,000 8,255 341,745 Total Central 4,659,521 4,587,823 4,498,409 89,414 Total Central 4,659,521 4,587,823 4,498,409 89,414 Total Central 57,464,300 57,215,780 58,177,294 (961,514) Extracurricular Activitites	Fringe Benefits	2,802,280	2,802,280		
Other 100 440 440 0 Capital Outlay 21,000 21,000 13,156 7,844 Total Pupil Transportation 9,658,033 9,679,084 10,372,728 (693,644) Central Salaries 2,003,925 2,245,989 (242,064) Fringe Benefits 894,595 894,595 969,347 (74,752) Purchased Services 795,580 726,192 673,444 52,748 Materials and Supplies 962,921 610,611 599,465 11,146 Other 2,500 2,500 1,909 15,11 Capital Outlay 0 350,000 8,255 341,745 Total Central 4,659,521 4,587,823 4,498,409 89,414 Total Support Services 57,464,300 57,215,780 58,177,294 (961,514) Extracurricular Activities 3alaries 570,000 570,000 610,049 (40,049) Fringe Benefits 90,114 90,114 114,927 (24,813)	Purchased Services	627,577	695,073	662,435	32,638
Capital Outlay 21,000 21,000 13,156 7,844 Total Pupil Transportation 9,658,033 9,679,084 10,372,728 (693,644) Central Salaries 2,003,925 2,003,925 2,245,989 (242,064) Fringe Benefits 894,595 894,595 969,347 (74,752) Purchased Services 795,580 726,192 673,444 52,748 Materials and Supplies 962,921 610,611 599,465 11,146 Other 2,500 2,500 1,909 591 Capital Outlay 0 350,000 8,255 341,745 Total Central 4,659,521 4,587,823 4,498,409 89,414 Total Support Services 57,464,300 57,215,780 58,177,294 (961,514) Extracurricular Activities 3alaries 570,000 570,000 610,049 (40,049) Fringe Benefits 90,114 90,114 114,927 (24,813) Total Academic and Subject 90,114 90,114 114,927 (24,813) <td>Materials and Supplies</td> <td>1,186,409</td> <td>1,139,624</td> <td>1,141,354</td> <td>(1,730)</td>	Materials and Supplies	1,186,409	1,139,624	1,141,354	(1,730)
Total Pupil Transportation 9,658,033 9,679,084 10,372,728 (693,644) Central Salaries 2,003,925 2,003,925 2,245,989 (242,064) Fringe Benefits 894,595 894,595 969,347 (74,752) Purchased Services 795,580 726,192 673,444 52,748 Materials and Supplies 962,921 610,611 599,465 11,146 Other 2,500 2,500 1,909 591 Capital Outlay 0 350,000 8,255 341,745 Total Central 4,659,521 4,587,823 4,498,409 89,414 Total Support Services 57,464,300 57,215,780 58,177,294 (961,514) Extracurricular Activities Academic and Subject 0 570,000 610,049 (40,049) Fringe Benefits 90,114 90,114 114,927 (24,813) Total Academic and Subject 0 570,000 610,049 (40,049)	Other	100	440	440	0
Central 2,003,925 2,003,925 2,245,989 (242,064) Fringe Benefits 894,595 894,595 969,347 (74,752) Purchased Services 795,580 726,192 673,444 52,748 Materials and Supplies 962,921 610,611 599,465 11,146 Other 2,500 2,500 1,909 591 Capital Outlay 0 350,000 8,255 341,745 Total Central 4,659,521 4,587,823 4,498,409 89,414 Extracurricular Activities 57,464,300 57,215,780 58,177,294 (961,514) Extracurricular Activities 570,000 570,000 610,049 (40,049) Fringe Benefits 90,114 90,114 114,927 (24,813) Total Academic and Subject 570,000 570,000 610,049 (40,049) Fringe Benefits 90,114 90,114 114,927 (24,813)	Capital Outlay	21,000	21,000	13,156	7,844
Salaries 2,003,925 2,003,925 2,245,989 (242,064) Fringe Benefits 894,595 894,595 969,347 (74,752) Purchased Services 795,580 726,192 673,444 52,748 Materials and Supplies 962,921 610,611 599,465 11,146 Other 2,500 2,500 1,909 591 Capital Outlay 0 350,000 8,255 341,745 Total Central 4,659,521 4,587,823 4,498,409 89,414 Total Support Services 57,464,300 57,215,780 58,177,294 (961,514) Extracurricular Activities Academic and Subject 90,114 90,114 114,927 (24,813) Total Academic and Subject 570,000 570,000 610,049 (40,049) Fringe Benefits 90,114 90,114 114,927 (24,813)	Total Pupil Transportation	9,658,033	9,679,084	10,372,728	(693,644)
Fringe Benefits 894,595 894,595 969,347 (74,752) Purchased Services 795,580 726,192 673,444 52,748 Materials and Supplies 962,921 610,611 599,465 11,146 Other 2,500 2,500 1,909 591 Capital Outlay 0 350,000 8,255 341,745 Total Central 4,659,521 4,587,823 4,498,409 89,414 Total Support Services 57,464,300 57,215,780 58,177,294 (961,514) Extracurricular Activities Academic and Subject 0 570,000 570,000 610,049 (40,049) Fringe Benefits 90,114 90,114 114,927 (24,813) Total Academic and Subject 70,014 114,927 (24,813)	Central				
Purchased Services 795,580 726,192 673,444 52,748 Materials and Supplies 962,921 610,611 599,465 11,146 Other 2,500 2,500 1,909 591 Capital Outlay 0 350,000 8,255 341,745 Total Central 4,659,521 4,587,823 4,498,409 89,414 Total Support Services 57,464,300 57,215,780 58,177,294 (961,514) Extracurricular Activities Academic and Subject 570,000 570,000 610,049 (40,049) Fringe Benefits 90,114 90,114 114,927 (24,813) Total Academic and Subject 570,000 570,000 610,049 (40,049)	Salaries	2,003,925	2,003,925	2,245,989	(242,064)
Materials and Supplies 962,921 610,611 599,465 11,146 Other 2,500 2,500 1,909 591 Capital Outlay 0 350,000 8,255 341,745 Total Central 4,659,521 4,587,823 4,498,409 89,414 Total Support Services 57,464,300 57,215,780 58,177,294 (961,514) Extracurricular Activities Academic and Subject 0 570,000 570,000 610,049 (40,049) Fringe Benefits 90,114 90,114 114,927 (24,813)	Fringe Benefits	894,595	894,595	969,347	(74,752)
Other 2,500 2,500 1,909 591 Capital Outlay 0 350,000 8,255 341,745 Total Central 4,659,521 4,587,823 4,498,409 89,414 Total Support Services 57,464,300 57,215,780 58,177,294 (961,514) Extracurricular Activities 570,000 570,000 610,049 (40,049) Fringe Benefits 90,114 90,114 114,927 (24,813) Total Academic and Subject 570,000 570,000 610,049 (40,049)	Purchased Services	795,580	726,192	673,444	52,748
Capital Outlay 0 350,000 8,255 341,745 Total Central 4,659,521 4,587,823 4,498,409 89,414 Total Support Services 57,464,300 57,215,780 58,177,294 (961,514) Extracurricular Activities Academic and Subject 570,000 570,000 610,049 (40,049) Fringe Benefits 90,114 90,114 114,927 (24,813) Total Academic and Subject 570,000 570,000 610,049 (40,049)		962,921	610,611	599,465	11,146
Total Central 4,659,521 4,587,823 4,498,409 89,414 Total Support Services 57,464,300 57,215,780 58,177,294 (961,514) Extracurricular Activities Academic and Subject 0riented Activities 4,659,521 4,587,823 4,498,409 89,414 Fringe Benefits 570,000 570,000 610,049 (40,049) (40,049) Total Academic and Subject 90,114 90,114 114,927 (24,813)	Other	2,500		,	591
Total Support Services 57,464,300 57,215,780 58,177,294 (961,514) Extracurricular Activities Academic and Subject 0riented Activities 40,049 40,049 40,049 40,049 40,049 40,049 40,049 570,000 570,000 610,049 (40,049) 40,049 4	Capital Outlay	0	350,000	8,255	341,745
Extracurricular Activities Academic and Subject Oriented Activities Salaries 570,000 570,000 610,049 (40,049) Fringe Benefits 90,114 114,927 (24,813) Total Academic and Subject	Total Central	4,659,521	4,587,823	4,498,409	89,414
Academic and SubjectOriented ActivitiesSalaries570,000Stalaries570,000Fringe Benefits90,11490,114114,927Total Academic and Subject	Total Support Services	57,464,300	57,215,780	58,177,294	(961,514)
Salaries 570,000 570,000 610,049 (40,049) Fringe Benefits 90,114 90,114 114,927 (24,813) Total Academic and Subject	Academic and Subject				
Fringe Benefits90,11490,114114,927(24,813)Total Academic and Subject		570.000	570.000	610 049	(40 049)
	Total Academic and Subject				
		660,114	660,114	724,976	(64,862)

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) and Actual For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017 (continued)

	Original Budget	Budget	Actual	Variance Over (Under)
Sport Oriented Activities				
Salaries	\$2,202,532	\$2,202,532	\$2,391,992	(\$189,460)
Fringe Benefits	519,881	519,881	622,089	(102,208)
Purchased Services	137,956	137,956	68,726	69,230
Other	21,193	21,193	17,316	3,877
Total Sport Oriented Activities	2,881,562	2,881,562	3,100,123	(218,561)
Total Extracurricular Activities	3,541,676	3,541,676	3,825,099	(283,423)
Capital Outlay				
Site Acquisition Services				
Other	20,236	43,500	46,701	(3,201)
Uniform School Supplies Instruction Regular				
Salaries	40,000	40,000	33,489	6,511
Fringe Benefits	6,000	6,000	4,701	1,299
Materials and Supplies	1,766,174	1,837,460	1,478,674	358,786
Total Regular	1,812,174	1,883,460	1,516,864	366,596
Special				
Materials and Supplies	4,492	4,492	3,467	1,025
Total Uniform School Supplies	1,816,666	1,887,952	1,520,331	367,621
Rotary Support Services				
Operation and Maintenance of Plant Purchased Services	5,000	5,000	0	5,000
Public School Support Non-Instructional Services				
Other	528,088	788,092	516,952	271,140
Workers' Compensation Instruction Regular				
Fringe Benefits	200,000	200,000	97,841	102,159
Purchased Services	80,021	80,021	53,775	26,246
Other	85,000	85,000	72,001	12,999
Total Instruction	365,021	365,021	223,617	141,404

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) and Actual For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017 (continued)

	Original Budget	Budget	Actual	Variance Over (Under)
Support Services Business				
Salaries	\$41,074	\$41,074	\$8,482	\$32,592
Fringe Benefits	40,048	40,048	4,432	35,616
Total Support Services	81,122	81,122	12,914	68,208
Total Workers' Compensation	446,143	446,143	236,531	209,612
SMS Greenhouse Extracurricular Activities School and Public Service Co-Curricular Activites				
Other	300	3,843	1,491	2,352
Imbrogno's Class Extracurricular Activities Occupation Oriented Activities Other	1,730	1,730	2,061	(331)
Total Expenditures	202,312,254	202,686,085	201,953,779	732,306
Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	(961,649)	(1,322,589)	4,474,367	5,796,956
Other Financing Sources (Uses) Refund of Prior Year Expenditures Other Financing Uses	25,000 (224,825)	25,000 (185,832)	281 0	(24,719) 185,832
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	(199,825)	(160,832)	281	161,113
Changes in Fund Balance	(1,161,474)	(1,483,421)	4,474,648	5,958,069
Fund Balance Beginning of Year	62,182,949	62,182,949	62,182,949	0
Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated	2,502,987	2,502,987	2,502,987	0
Fund Balance End of Year	\$63,524,462	\$63,202,515	\$69,160,584	\$5,958,069

Olentangy Local School District Special Revenue Funds

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) and Actual For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

	Budget	Actual	Variance Over (Under)
Food Service Total Revenues and Other Sources Total Expenditures and Other Uses	\$9,011,100 9,020,662	\$8,541,597 8,700,940	(\$469,503) 319,722
Changes in Fund Balance	(9,562)	(159,343)	(149,781)
Fund Balance Beginning of Year Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated	1,514,885 78,005	1,514,885 78,005	0 0
Fund Balance End of Year	\$1,583,328	\$1,433,547	(\$149,781)
<u>Other Local Grants</u> Total Revenues and Other Sources Total Expenditures and Other Uses	\$45,797 46,227	\$45,365 36,500	(\$432) 9,727
Changes in Fund Balance	(430)	8,865	9,295
Fund Balance Beginning of Year	9,323	9,323	0
Fund Balance End of Year	\$8,893	\$18,188	\$9,295
Athletic and Music Total Revenues and Other Sources Total Expenditures and Other Uses	\$1,021,850 1,129,652	\$964,298 835,753	(\$57,552) 293,899
Changes in Fund Balance	(107,802)	128,545	236,347
Fund Balance Beginning of Year Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated	913,227 47,077	913,227 47,077	0 0
Fund Balance End of Year	\$852,502	\$1,088,849	\$236,347
<u>Auxiliary Services</u> Total Revenues and Other Sources Total Expenditures and Other Uses	\$363,977 499,891	\$364,990 498,358	\$1,013 1,533
Changes in Fund Balance	(135,914)	(133,368)	2,546
Fund Balance Beginning of Year Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated	71,864 64,298	71,864 64,298	0 0
Fund Balance End of Year	\$248	\$2,794	\$2,546
<u>Network Connectivity</u> Total Revenues and Other Sources Total Expenditures and Other Uses	\$42,000 42,000	\$41,400 0	(\$600) 42,000
Changes in Fund Balance	0	41,400	41,400
Fund Balance Beginning of Year	0	0	0
Fund Balance End of Year	\$0	\$41,400	\$41,400

(continued)

Olentangy Local School District Special Revenue Funds

	Budget	Actual	Variance Over (Under)
<u>Title VI-B</u> Total Revenues and Other Sources Total Expenditures and Other Uses	\$3,328,411 3,004,257	\$2,641,045 2,969,397	(\$687,366) 34,860
Changes in Fund Balance	324,154	(328,352)	(652,506)
Fund Balance (Deficit) Beginning of Year Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated	(305,860) 181,246	(305,860) 181,246	0 0
Fund Balance (Deficit) End of Year	\$199,540	(\$452,966)	(\$652,506)
<u>Title III</u> Total Revenues and Other Sources Total Expenditures and Other Uses	\$74,025 67,237	\$56,850 50,562	(\$17,175) 16,675
Changes in Fund Balance	6,788	6,288	(500)
Fund Balance (Deficit) Beginning of Year	(6,788)	(6,788)	0
Fund Balance (Deficit) End of Year	\$0	(\$500)	(\$500)
<u>Title I</u> Total Revenues and Other Sources Total Expenditures and Other Uses	\$653,268 542,255	\$357,965 373,971	(\$295,303) 168,284
Changes in Fund Balance	111,013	(16,006)	(127,019)
Fund Balance (Deficit) Beginning of Year Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated	(98,548) 1,970	(98,548) 1,970	0 0
Fund Balance (Deficit) End of Year	\$14,435	(\$112,584)	(\$127,019)
Early Childhood Special Education Total Revenues and Other Sources Total Expenditures and Other Uses	\$23,896 23,896	\$23,896 23,896	\$0 0
Changes in Fund Balance	0	0	0
Fund Balance Beginning of Year	0	0	0
Fund Balance End of Year	\$0	\$0	\$0
<u>Title II-A</u> Total Revenues and Other Sources Total Expenditures and Other Uses	\$362,455 310,793	\$122,617 126,720	(\$239,838) 184,073
Changes in Fund Balance	51,662	(4,103)	(55,765)
Fund Balance (Deficit) Beginning of Year Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated	(37,006) 5,484	(37,006) 5,484	0 0
Fund Balance (Deficit) End of Year	\$20,140	(\$35,625)	(\$55,765)

Olentangy Local School District Debt Service Fund

	Budget	Actual	Variance Over (Under)
Bond Retirement			
Total Revenues and Other Sources	\$53,814,318	\$53,804,499	(\$9,819)
Total Expenditures and Other Uses	53,024,198	53,024,198	0
Changes in Fund Balance	790,120	780,301	(9,819)
Fund Balance Beginning of Year	21,952,400	21,952,400	0
Fund Balance End of Year	\$22,742,520	\$22,732,701	(\$9,819)

Olentangy Local School District Capital Projects Funds

	D. 1.		Variance Over
	Budget	Actual	(Under)
Permanent Improvement			
Total Revenues and Other Sources	\$3,727,048	\$3,607,285	(\$119,763)
Total Expenditures and Other Uses	12,454,617	8,097,270	4,357,347
Changes in Fund Balance	(8,727,569)	(4,489,985)	4,237,584
Fund Balance Beginning of Year	6,889,175	6,889,175	0
Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated	1,965,443	1,965,443	0
Fund Balance End of Year	\$127,049	\$4,364,633	\$4,237,584
Building			
Total Revenues and Other Sources	\$400	\$462,607	\$462,207
Total Expenditures and Other Uses	76,122,566	31,541,139	44,581,427
Changes in Fund Balance	(76,122,166)	(31,078,532)	45,043,634
Fund Balance Beginning of Year	75,401,181	75,401,181	0
Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated	721,492	721,492	0
Fund Balance End of Year	\$507	\$45,044,141	\$45,043,634

Olentangy Local School District Internal Service Fund

	Budget	Actual	Variance Over (Under)
Internal Service			
Total Revenues and Other Sources	\$32,796,000	\$32,808,894	\$12,894
Total Expenditures and Other Uses	29,240,877	28,651,612	589,265
Changes in Fund Balance	3,555,123	4,157,282	602,159
Fund Balance Beginning of Year	10,564,481	10,564,481	0
Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated	6,617	6,617	0
Fund Balance End of Year	\$14,126,221	\$14,728,380	\$602,159

Olentangy Local School District Private Purpose Trust Fund

	Budget	Actual	Variance Over (Under)
Private Purpose Trust			
Total Revenues and Other Sources	\$1,000	\$105	(\$895)
Total Expenditures and Other Uses	200	0	200
Changes in Fund Balance	800	105	(695)
Fund Balance Beginning of Year	21,660	21,660	0
Fund Balance End of Year	\$22,460	\$21,765	(\$695)

STATISTICAL

SECTION

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Olentangy Local School District Statistical Section

This part of the School District's comprehensive annual financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the School Districts's overall financial health.

Contents P:	age
Financial Trends	S-2
These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the School District's financial performance and well-being have changed over time.	
Revenue Capacity	-10
These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the School District's most significant local revenue sources.	
Debt Capacity	-17
These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the School District's current levels of outstanding debt and the School District's ability to issue additional debt in the future.	
Demographic and Economic Information	-22
These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the School District's financial activities take place.	
Operating Information	-24
These schedules contain service data to help the reader understand how the information in the School District's financial report relates to the services the School District provides and the activities it performs.	
Source: Unless otherwise noted the information in these schedules is derived from the	

comprehensive annual financial reports for the relevant year.

Olentangy Local School District Net Position Last Ten Fiscal Years (Accrual Basis of Accounting)

	2017	2016	2015	2014
Net Investment in Capital Assets Restricted for	\$26,384,855	\$28,341,900	\$23,123,614	\$18,358,958
Debt Service	20,164,739	19,098,022	20,165,959	22,311,937
Capital Projects	9,743,036	8,955,339	9,985,182	11,286,495
Other Purposes	2,039,895	2,310,395	2,331,669	2,680,270
Unrestricted (Deficit)	(189,516,832)	(190,978,795)	(201,193,868)	(212,920,037)
Total Net Position (Deficit)	(\$131,184,307)	(\$132,273,139)	(\$145,587,444)	(\$158,282,377)

Note: The School District reported the impact of GASB Statement No. 68 beginning in fiscal year 2013.

2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008
\$12,513,255	\$6,433,947	\$5,020,431	\$3,163,011	\$14,819,090	\$10,647,873
24,192,140	13,224,110	17,598,716	18,455,440	19,414,435	17,944,019
13,374,154	28,801,768	12,183,497	12,194,000	29,146	301,596
2,778,333	3,306,364	3,160,657	2,904,533	2,494,650	3,234,702
17,645,472	(2,071,882)	9,141,491	13,009,548	11,087,727	19,425,032
\$70,503,354	\$49,694,307	\$47,104,792	\$49,726,532	\$47,845,048	\$51,553,222

Olentangy Local School District Changes in Net Position Last Ten Fiscal Years (Accrual Basis of Accounting)

	2017	2016	2015	2014
Expenses				
Instruction				
Regular	\$130,169,835	\$107,797,658	\$97,876,976	\$99,371,146
Special	33,220,486	28,614,923	25,204,973	24,524,851
Vocational	1,431,808	1,143,607	1,061,485	1,009,721
Support Services				
Pupils	8,619,577	7,221,744	7,173,038	7,697,497
Instructional Staff	5,654,287	4,741,912	4,130,375	3,184,581
Board of Education	3,201,926	977,288	973,004	526,544
Administration	10,709,060	9,164,321	8,546,672	8,308,312
Fiscal	4,207,592	3,963,122	3,689,625	3,693,971
Business	467,913	615,714	619,444	542,984
Operation and Maintenance of Plant	16,703,028	14,816,536	13,918,774	14,234,587
Pupil Transportation	11,682,939	9,939,903	9,710,146	9,774,022
Central	4,696,198	4,045,992	3,213,778	2,987,365
Non-Instructional Services	10,638,414	9,093,312	8,894,056	8,241,776
Extracurricular Activities	5,515,578	4,522,482	4,036,832	5,073,861
Interest and Fiscal Charges	15,934,196	14,391,086	15,160,955	15,412,949
Total Expenses	262,852,837	221,049,600	204,210,133	204,584,167
Program Revenues				
Charges for Services				
Regular	1,947,620	2,504,076	1,848,679	2,136,039
Special	26,714	80,210	91,889	58,590
Non-Instructional Services	7,229,215	6,687,848	6,316,239	6,062,076
Extracurricular Activities	1,508,572	1,542,705	1,396,269	1,444,871
Total Charges for Services	10,712,121	10,814,839	9,653,076	9,701,576
Operating Grants, Contributions, and Interest	11,583,677	10,266,320	9,887,679	8,834,909
Capital Grants and Contributions	187,253	50,399	459,864	1,567,375
Total Program Revenues	22,483,051	21,131,558	20,000,619	20,103,860
Net Expense	(240,369,786)	(199,918,042)	(184,209,514)	(184,480,307)
General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position	159 075 (00	120 106 224	126 464 906	127 007 126
Property Taxes Levied for General Purposes	158,275,622	138,186,334	126,464,806	137,907,136
Property Taxes Levied for Debt Service Purposes	27,412,664	27,038,758 0	24,605,997 0	26,375,066 0
Property Taxes Levied for Permanent Improvements Payment in Lieu of Taxes	2,722,643	÷	•	
Grants and Entitlements not	23,620,504	19,335,778	19,503,200	18,300,610
Restricted to Specific Programs	26,875,614	26,951,143	24,985,195	26,575,797
Interest	1,455,275	689.744	426,593	402,355
Gifts and Donations	1,455,275	22,006	14,498	30,061
Miscellaneous	1,078,358	1,008,584	904,158	1,067,951
Wiscenaricous	1,078,558	1,008,384	904,138	1,007,951
Total General Revenues	241,458,618	213,232,347	196,904,447	210,658,976
Changes in Net Position	\$1,088,832	\$13,314,305	\$12,694,933	\$26,178,669

Note: Expenses are first impacted by the implementation of GASB Statement No. 68 beginning in fiscal year 2014.

2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008
\$90,416,256	\$93,027,871	\$88,154,533	\$77,514,603	\$69,871,104	\$63,351,084
19,380,780	19,164,412	18,791,653	17,094,917	14,217,873	13,891,719
1,027,364	943,086	881,778	907,406	1,106,266	993,021
7,177,957	7,249,637	6,547,426	6,469,777	6,159,601	4,542,879
10,230,181	9,540,075	9,116,113	8,444,707	8,125,921	6,645,984
649,903	484,618	610,703	394,642	533,635	396,744
7,942,782	7,901,994	7,730,868	8,328,364	7,718,207	7,681,963
3,670,625	3,929,314	3,479,616	3,983,948	3,208,353	2,227,233
377,158	0	0	0	0	0
14,358,642	14,176,286	15,534,373	15,642,735	15,245,349	12,924,366
9,091,088	8,392,246	8,510,975	7,916,609	7,904,571	7,230,673
2,770,588	2,572,285	3,495,008	2,641,064	2,487,193	2,367,639
9,163,686	7,582,076	6,966,666	6,625,352	6,276,750	5,525,299
4,426,499	4,174,552	4,748,530	5,318,511	5,386,650	4,338,454
14,981,360	19,100,034	18,968,861	18,961,460	17,325,099	16,131,220
195,664,869	198,238,486	193,537,103	180,244,095	165,566,572	148,248,278
2,229,155	2,110,494	1,968,582	833,934	731,890	656,917
42,715	0	0	0	0	0
6,130,567	6,325,520	5,531,305	5,245,811	5,007,556	4,494,932
1,203,110	1,676,494	715,740	1,512,914	1,501,913	1,293,592
9,605,547	10,112,508	8,215,627	7,592,659	7,241,359	6,445,441
4,417,528	4,421,144	9,170,786	8,963,858	6,387,084	6,382,771
65,748	0	0	0	0	0
14,088,823	14,533,652	17,386,413	16,556,517	13,628,443	12,828,212
(181,576,046)	(183,704,834)	(176,150,690)	(163,687,578)	(151,938,129)	(135,420,066)
131,353,248	122,379,744	132,244,731	133,075,955	111,190,249	114,673,843
25,118,766	24,150,878	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
0	0	0	0	0	0
17,969,609	11,507,041	12,063,164	8,014,579	10,941,327	0
26,713,772	27,300,310	23,849,493	23,426,024	23,256,179	17,973,698
248,054	318,524	475,887	447,746	2,159,194	4,474,517
33,756	0	0	0	0	0
947,888	637,852	4,895,675	604,758	683,006	934,434
202,385,093	186,294,349	173,528,950	165,569,062	148,229,955	138,056,492
\$20,809,047	\$2,589,515	(\$2,621,740)	\$1,881,484	(\$3,708,174)	\$2,636,426

Olentangy Local School District Fund Balances Governmental Funds Last Ten Fiscal Years (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)

	2017	2016	2015	2014
General Fund				
Reserved	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Unreserved	0	0	0	0
Nonspendable	539,957	516,817	452,238	428,738
Restricted	283,573	283,573	283,573	283,573
Assigned	3,205,234	14,543,359	9,786,502	7,642,505
Unassigned	100,236,200	75,309,112	75,066,727	75,332,280
Total General Fund	104,264,964	90,652,861	85,589,040	83,687,096
All Other Governmental Funds				
Reserved	0	0	0	0
Unreserved, Reported in				
Special Revenue Funds	0	0	0	0
Debt Service Fund	0	0	0	0
Capital Projects Funds	0	0	0	0
Nonspendable	89,766	49,106	37,208	30,177
Restricted	87,971,602	116,270,019	34,453,216	43,246,502
Unassigned (Deficit)	(10,399)	(17,891)	(796)	(45,881)
Total All Other Governmental Funds	88,050,969	116,301,234	34,489,628	43,230,798
Total Governmental Funds	\$192,315,933	\$206,954,095	\$120,078,668	\$126,917,894

Note: The School District implemented GASB Statement No. 54 in fiscal year 2012.

2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$11,631,899	\$13,483,003	\$15,059,283
0	0	0	15,413,535	8,459,258	7,230,616
403,033	371,477	319,796	n/a	n/a	n/a
283,573	0	0	n/a	n/a	n/a
2,738,579	1,582,214	16,244,978	n/a	n/a	n/a
55,054,182	35,613,681	12,363,405	n/a	n/a	n/a
58,479,367	37,567,372	28,928,179	27,045,434	21,942,261	22,289,899
0	0	0	21,099,510	17,950,259	28,180,064
0	0	0	3,016,225	2,845,975	2,934,440
0	0	0	16,896,363	17,200,636	14,483,257
0	0	0	42,955,268	29,180,805	37,609,710
33,851	177,497	200,791	n/a	n/a	n/a
41,422,150	48,874,957	61,759,800	n/a	n/a	n/a
(14,992)	34,150	(19,175)	n/a	n/a	n/a
41,441,009	49,086,604	61,941,416	83,967,366	67,177,675	83,207,471
\$99,920,376	\$86,653,976	\$90,869,595	\$111,012,800	\$89,119,936	\$105,497,370

Olentangy Local School District Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds Last Ten Fiscal Years (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)

	2017	2016	2015	2014
Revenues				
Property Taxes	\$189,016,374	\$165,688,054	\$151,009,416	\$165,847,890
Payment in Lieu of Taxes	23,620,504	19,335,778	19,503,200	18,300,610
Intergovernmental	38,659,843	37,168,883	34,938,576	35,700,813
Interest	1,444,853	704,166	397,691	390,276
Tuition and Fees	2,271,315	2,104,127	1,872,108	1,764,723
Extracurricular Activities	1,312,587	1,258,135	1,246,420	1,301,213
Charges for Services	7,617,268	6,805,645	6,793,043	6,527,562
Gifts and Donations	24,988	22,181	14,498	30,061
Miscellaneous	1,306,724	1,171,861	1,003,401	1,176,029
Total Revenues	265,274,456	234,258,830	216,778,353	231,039,177
Expenditures				
Current:				
Instruction				
Regular	114,546,292	101,336,263	96,411,362	89,563,027
Special	31,191,705	28,907,647	26,209,172	24,171,113
Vocational	1,374,794	1,176,766	1,127,493	1,039,919
Support Services Pupils	8 057 020	7 274 056	7 610 706	7 691 171
Instructional Staff	8,057,029 5,259,442	7,374,056 4,788,618	7,619,706 4,289,693	7,681,474
Board of Education	3,200,577	4,788,018 977,498	4,289,095 979,378	3,348,123 526,544
Administration	10,020,940	9,323,421	8,816,974	8,144,845
Fiscal	4,124,192	3,960,801	3,710,842	3,684,295
Business	425,711	606,913	613,616	518,948
Operation and Maintenance of Plant	15,360,578	14,642,077	13,627,995	13,481,251
Pupil Transportation	12,093,826	9,293,079	10,088,823	9,609,418
Central	4,478,165	4,088,089	3,385,425	2,956,418
Non-Instructional Services	10,080,593	8,953,920	9,030,420	8,136,922
Extracurricular Activities	4,619,183	4,305,863	3,965,428	4,659,691
Capital Outlay	30,704,294	5,006,535	3,587,429	2,452,490
Debt Service:	50,701,271	5,000,555	5,507,125	2,152,190
Principal Retirement	11,695,971	15,733,035	14,219,020	49,654,514
Interest and Fiscal Charges	15,500,990	13,726,475	13,830,670	15,409,097
Interest on Capital Appreciation Bonds	3,522,402	2,042,739	2,011,180	1,978,826
Total Expenditures	286,256,684	236,243,795	223,524,626	247,016,915
Excess of Revenues Over				
(Under) Expenditures	(20,982,228)	(1,984,965)	(6,746,273)	(15,977,738)
Other Financing Sources (Uses)				
Sale of Capital Assets	0	12,868	8,055	0
Inception of Capital Lease	2,372,616	291,553	502,237	341,091
Bond Anticipation Notes Issued	0	0	0	0
Energy Conservation Notes Issued	3,739,804	0	0	0
General Obligation Bonds Issued	19,675,000	79,560,000	128,485,000	40,370,000
Premium on Bonds Issued	3,339,296	8,995,971	12,713,635	2,264,165
Payment to Refunded Bond Escrow Agent	(22,782,650)	0	(141,801,880)	0
Transfers In	0	0	0	0
Transfers Out	0	0	0	0
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	6,344,066	88,860,392	(92,953)	42,975,256
Changes in Fund Balances	(\$14,638,162)	\$86,875,427	(\$6,839,226)	\$26,997,518
Debt Service as a Percentage of Noncapital				
Expenditures	12.1%	13.7%	13.8%	27.4%
1	S-8			

2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008
\$157,058,877	\$145,041,957	\$134,916,576	\$132,605,075	\$111,067,249	\$113,844,843
17,969,609 30,675,611	11,507,041 31,674,704	9,792,122 33,048,334	8,014,579 32,126,149	10,941,327 29,777,269	0 24,341,532
267,329	353,754	447,564 447	415,746	2,159,194	4,474,517
1,623,044	1,718,769	1,643,236	1,439,510	1,371,787	1,223,276
1,063,122	568,545	581,782	533,173	590,144	455,463
6,795,300	6,317,209	5,525,311	5,245,079	5,007,556	4,493,533
33,756	0	0	0	0	0
1,071,969	2,094,213	5,334,942	933,532	909,292	1,186,247
216,558,617	199,276,192	191,289,867	181,312,843	161,823,818	150,019,411
81,051,983	81,173,204	76,579,732	69,317,025	63,087,442	56,635,706
19,113,483	19,022,024	18,692,597	16,818,543	13,995,119	13,770,332
1,022,456	920,697	908,770	941,756	1,095,048	981,998
7,125,981	7,235,596	6,549,321	6,373,339	6,115,407	4,554,433
10,155,815	9,578,325	9,073,372	8,392,172	8,076,686	6,604,827
649,903	514,618	580,703	394,642	533,635	396,744
7,982,442	7,849,556	7,917,428	8,124,900	7,626,637	7,018,217
3,690,928	3,915,732	3,659,615	3,757,654	3,201,539	2,214,112
361,680	0	0	0	0	0
13,791,033	13,739,567	15,221,656	15,093,647	14,744,349	12,973,111
8,867,524 2,721,525	8,516,401 2,526,579	7,238,715 3,461,718	8,207,437 2,652,203	6,946,812 2,469,635	6,805,361 2,337,809
8,944,607	7,314,161	6,789,489	6,419,953	6,035,217	5,316,186
4,163,066	3,899,016	4,446,021	5,046,502	5,178,232	4,183,807
2,441,576	8,453,053	19,662,275	22,141,945	28,103,217	29,192,799
16,622,636	12,714,142	10,984,736	22,733,270	44,010,563	6,469,166
16,130,688	18,105,744	19,831,988	18,447,581	16,556,877	15,117,165
0	0	0	0	0	0
204,837,326	205,478,415	211,598,136	214,862,569	227,776,415	174,571,773
11,721,291	(6,202,223)	(20,308,269)	(33,549,726)	(65,952,597)	(24,552,362)
0	0	36,617	0	41,586	18,578
38,184	340,845	128,447	743,473	0	0
0	2,100,000	0	0	11,900,000	36,400,000
0	0	0	0	0	0
80,324,917	9,570,000	0	66,839,997	36,400,000	9,339,997
10,634,770	440,134	0	1,209,119	1,233,577	598,093
(89,452,762)	(10,464,375)	0	(13,349,999)	0	(9,618,231)
13,000,000 (13,000,000)	0 0	0 0	12,200,000 (12,200,000)	0 0	0 0
<u></u>	0	0	(12,200,000)	0	0
1,545,109	1,986,604	165,064	55,442,590	49,575,163	36,738,437
\$13,266,400	(\$4,215,619)	(\$20,143,205)	\$21,892,864	(\$16,377,434)	\$12,186,075
16.2%	15.5%	16.1%	16.2% S-9	14.8%	14.8%

Olentangy Local School District Assessed and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property Last Ten Years

	Real Property			Public Utility Personal Property		
	Assessed	l Value				
Collection Year	Residential/ Agricultural	Commercial/ Industrial Public Utility	Estimated Actual Value	Assessed Value	Estimated Actual Value	
2017	\$2,954,720,150	\$477,630,070	\$9,806,714,914	\$140,830,400	\$160,034,545	
2016	2,872,521,260	468,055,230	9,544,504,257	108,626,410	123,439,102	
2015	2,787,701,810	444,998,220	9,236,285,800	88,547,400	100,622,045	
2014	2,640,318,590	417,165,300	8,735,668,257	85,641,340	97,319,705	
2013	2,582,920,270	414,180,930	8,563,146,285	81,562,270	92,684,398	
2012	2,552,759,910	417,287,270	8,485,849,085	82,315,630	93,540,489	
2011	2,683,097,990	436,032,180	8,911,800,485	77,006,760	87,507,682	
2010	2,665,490,200	425,548,650	8,831,539,571	74,450,730	84,603,102	
2009	2,628,403,830	409,513,880	8,679,764,885	72,103,980	81,936,341	
2008	2,566,484,370	390,902,970	8,449,678,114	69,515,060	78,994,386	

Source: Delaware County Auditor

Note: Real property is reappraised every six years with a State mandated update of the current market value in the third year following each reappraisal.

The assessed value of real property (including public utility real property) is 35 percent of estimated actual value. Personal property tax was assessed on all tangible personal property used in business in Ohio. The assessed value of public utility personal property ranges from 25 percent of actual value for railroad property to 88 percent for electric transmission and distribution property. General business tangible personal property was assessed in previous years at 25 percent of actual value for machinery and equipment and 23 percent for inventory. The general business tangible personal property tax has been phased out. During the phase out period, the assessment percentage was 6.25 for 2008 and zero for 2009. Beginning in 2007, House Bill 66 switched telephone companies from being public utilities to general business taxpayers and began a four-year phase out on the tangible personal property taxes have been levied or collected since 2010.

The tangible personal property values associated with each year are the values that, when multiplied by the applicable rates, generated the property tax revenue billed in that year. For real property, the amounts generated by multiplying the assessed values by the applicable rates would be reduced by the 10 percent, 2 1/2 percent, and homestead exemptions before being billed.

Tangible P Prope		Tot	al		
Assessed Value	Estimated Actual Value	Assessed Value	Estimated Actual Value	Percentage of Total Assessed Value to Total Estimated Actual Value	Direct Tax Rate
\$0	\$0	\$3,573,180,620	\$9,966,749,459	35.85%	\$85.44
0	0	3,449,202,900	9,667,943,359	35.68	78.62
0	0	3,321,247,430	9,336,907,845	35.57	78.62
0	0	3,143,125,230	8,832,987,962	35.58	78.62
0	0	3,078,663,470	8,655,830,683	35.57	78.62
0	0	3,052,362,810	8,579,389,574	35.58	78.62
5,478,050	87,648,800	3,201,614,980	9,086,956,967	35.23	70.72
8,967,040	143,472,640	3,174,456,620	9,059,615,313	35.04	70.72
43,937,491	702,999,856	3,153,959,181	9,464,701,082	33.32	70.72
83,207,781	1,331,324,496	3,110,110,181	9,859,996,996	31.54	62.00

Olentangy Local School District Property Tax Rates - Direct and All Overlapping Governments (Per \$1,000 of Assessed Values) Last Ten Years

Collection Year	2017	2016	2015	2014
Olentangy Local School District				
Voted Millage General Bond Retirement Permanent Improvement	\$70.8000 8.6400 1.0000	\$64.9000 8.7200 0.0000	\$64.9000 8.7200 0.0000	\$64.9000 8.7200 0.0000
Total Voted Millage	80.4400	73.6200	73.6200	73.6200
Unvoted Millage General	5.0000	5.0000	5.0000	5.0000
Total Millage (Total Direct Rate)	85.4400	78.6200	78.6200	78.6200
Delaware Area Career Center	3.2000	3.2000	3.2000	3.2000
Delaware County	8.1100	7.2000	7.9600	7.9600
Delaware Library	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
Columbus Corporation	2.1000	2.1000	2.1000	2.1000
Columbus Corporation/Orange Township	10.6000	11.1000	11.1000	11.1000
Delaware Corporation	2.1000	2.8000	2.8000	2.8000
Powell Corporation	3.5700	3.8000	3.8000	3.8800
Westerville Corporation	22.5500	19.7500	19.7500	19.7500
Berkshire Township	5.8000	5.8000	5.8000	5.8000
Berlin Township	5.7800	5.7800	5.7800	5.7800
Concord Township	11.6000	11.6000	11.6000	11.6000
Delware Township	9.5000	9.5000	9.5000	8.5000
Genoa Township	14.0000	14.0000	12.4000	12.0000
Liberty Township	8.7300	8.7500	8.7500	8.7500
Orange Township	11.3000	11.8000	11.8000	11.8000

Source: Delaware County Auditor

Note: The rates presented for a particular calendar year are the rates that, when applied to the assessed values presented in the Assessed Value Table, generated the property tax revenue billed in that year. The basic property rate can be increased only by a majority vote of the School District's residents.

Overlapping rates are those of local and county governments that apply to property owners within the School District. Property tax rates for all overlapping governments are based upon the original voted levy.

Real property tax rates are reduced so that inflationary increases in value do not generate additional taxes. Real property is appraised every six years and property values are updated in the third year following each reappraisal.

2013	3	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008
8	.9000 .7200 .0000	\$64.9000 8.7200 0.0000	\$57.0000 8.7200 0.0000	\$57.0000 8.7200 0.0000	\$57.0000 8.7200 0.0000	\$49.1000 7.9000 0.0000
73.	.6200	73.6200	65.7200	65.7200	65.7200	57.0000
5.	.0000	5.0000	5.0000	5.0000	5.0000	5.0000
78	.6200	78.6200	70.7200	70.7200	70.7200	62.0000
3.	.2000	3.2000	3.2000	3.2000	3.2000	3.2000
7.	.1000	7.1000	7.1000	7.0900	4.2500	4.2500
1.	.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0300	0.0800	0.0800
2.	.1000	2.1000	2.1000	2.1000	3.7400	2.1000
3.	.6000	8.6000	8.6000	8.6000	10.2400	10.0600
2.	.8000	2.8000	2.8000	2.8000	4.8900	2.8000
5	.9100	11.8400	10.9500	11.7400	13.6800	13.4300
19	.7500	19.7500	19.7500	17.1500	18.7900	18.5500
5.	.8000	4.8000	4.8000	4.8000	6.8900	6.7100
5.	.7800	5.7800	5.7800	5.7800	7.8700	7.6900
12.	.0000	12.0000	12.0000	12.0000	14.0900	13.9100
8	.5000	8.5000	8.5000	8.5000	10.5900	10.2100
12.	.0000	12.0000	12.0000	10.1000	12.1900	12.0100
3.	.1500	9.1500	9.1300	9.1400	11.1700	11.0400
4.	.3000	9.3000	9.3000	9.3000	11.3900	11.2100

Olentangy Local School District Property Tax Levies and Collections Last Ten Years

Collection Year (1)	Current Tax Levy (2)	Current Tax Collections	Percentage of Current Tax Collections to Current Tax Levy	Delinquent Tax Collections	Total Tax Collections	Percentage of Total Tax Collections to Total Tax Levy
2016	\$214,257,654	\$209,505,834	97.78%	\$1,602,018	\$211,107,852	98.53%
2015	177,779,142	174,929,708	98.40	2,849,434	177,779,142	100.00
2014	171,088,221	174,243,882	101.84	2,849,434	177,093,316	103.51
2013	167,446,131	162,745,799	97.19	3,757,828	166,503,627	99.44
2012	165,428,373	160,062,867	96.76	3,098,824	163,161,691	98.63
2011	143,261,103	138,677,327	96.80	3,349,302	142,026,629	99.14
2010	142,292,495	137,560,399	96.67	3,955,920	141,516,319	99.45
2009	139,610,900	135,618,208	97.14	3,237,249	138,855,457	99.46
2008	111,412,784	109,307,393	98.11	2,314,697	111,622,090	100.19
2007	110,063,600	110,321,239	100.23	1,091,685	111,412,924	101.23

Source: Delaware County Auditor

(1) The 2017 information cannot be presented because all collections have not been made by June 30, 2017.

(2) State reimbursement of rollback and homestead exemptions are included.

Note: The County's current reporting system does not track delinquency tax collections by tax year. Outstanding delinquencies are tracked in total by the date the parcel is first certified delinquent. Penalties and interest are applied to the total outstanding delinquent balance. The presentation will be updated as new information becomes available.

Olentangy Local School District Principal Taxpayers - Real Property Current Year and Nine Years Ago

	2017		
Taxpayer	Real Property Assessed Valuation	Percentage of Total School District Assessed Valuation (2017 Collection Year)	
Citigroup Technology, Inc.	\$25,239,690	0.72%	
Bank One Management Corporation	15,029,870	0.44	
Nationwide Mutual Insurance Company	11,197,390	0.33	
BRE DDR BR Lewis Center OH, LLC	9,975,010	0.29	
The Kroger Company	9,246,230	0.27	
Lake Club Endeavors, LLC	8,662,450	0.25	
Knickerbocker Properties	8,102,510	0.24	
Remington Woods II, LLC	7,782,670	0.23	
Tuller Square Northpoint, LLC	6,523,150	0.19	
Oak Creek Apartments, LLC	6,505,740	0.19	
Total All Other Taxpayers	108,264,710 3,324,085,510	3.15 96.85	
Total Assessed Valuation	\$3,432,350,220	100.00%	

	2008		
Taxpayer	Real Property Assessed Valuation	Percentage of Total School District Assessed Valuation (2008 Collection Year)	
Bank One Management Corporation	\$15,023,480	0.50%	
Evans Capital Investments	10,999,990	0.37	
NP Limited Partnership	10,716,940	0.36	
Nationwide Mutual Insurance Company	9,930,320	0.34	
Knickerbocker Properties	8,505,000	0.29	
Tuller Square Northpoint, LLC	8,353,630	0.28	
The Kroger Company	7,029,860	0.24	
Market at Liberty Crossing LLC	6,807,510	0.23	
UH Columbus Investment Limited	6,700,830	0.23	
Wal-Mart	6,412,210	0.22	
Total All Other Taxpayers	90,479,770 2,866,907,570	3.06 96.94	
Total Assessed Valuation	\$2,957,387,340	100.00%	

Source: Delaware County Auditor

Olentangy Local School District Principal Taxpayers - Public Utility Personal Property Current Year and Nine Years Ago

		2017
Taxpayer	Assessed Valuation	Percentage of Total School District Assessed Valuation (2017 Collection Year)
Ohio Power Company	\$72,771,340	51.68%
American Transmission Systems, Inc.	39,602,520	28.12
AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.	14,534,150	10.32
Columbia Gas of Ohio	8,173,860	5.80
Suburban Natural Gas Company	1,920,300	1.36
Total All Other Taxpayers	137,002,170 3,828,230	97.28 2.72
Total Assessed Valuation	\$140,830,400	100.00%

	2008		
Taxpayer	Total Assessed Valuation	Percentage of Total School District Assessed Valuation (2008 Collection Year)	
Columbus Sourthern Power	\$46,241,320	66.52%	
American Transmission Systems, Inc.	10,201,420	14.68	
Columbia Gas of Ohio	4,939,210	7.11	
Ohio Edison	3,430,560	4.93	
Suburban Natural Gas Company	2,387,640	3.43	
Total All Other Taxpayers	67,200,150 2,314,910	96.67 3.33	
Total Assessed Valuation	\$69,515,060	100.00%	

Source: Delaware County Auditor

Olentangy Local School District Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year	Energy Conservation Notes	General Obligation Bonds	Capital Leases	Total Debt	Per Capita (1)	Percentage of Personal Income (1)
2017	\$3,739,804	\$409,551,323	\$2,334,235	\$415,625,362	\$5,638	8.72%
2016	0	423,510,495	800,592	424,311,087	5,756	9.02
2015	0	352,669,457	814,813	353,484,270	4,795	7.12
2014	0	359,393,617	589,778	359,983,395	4,883	7.62
2013	0	368,240,194	502,283	368,742,477	5,002	8.56
2012	0	374,090,916	651,735	374,742,651	5,084	9.49
2011	0	369,205,248	519,316	369,724,564	5,016	9.74
2010	0	379,894,755	686,098	380,580,853	5,565	12.04
2009	0	346,832,017	228,632	347,060,649	5,462	12.21
2008	0	338,821,825	335,272	339,157,097	5,391	12.80

Source: School District Records

(1) See Schedule on S-22 for population and personal income.

Olentangy Local School District Ratio of General Bonded Debt to Estimated Actual Value and Bonded Debt Per Capita Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year	Population (1)	Estimated Actual Value	General Bonded Debt	General Bonded Debt to Estimated Actual Value	General Bonded Debt Per Capita
2017	73,715	\$9,966,749,459	\$409,551,323	4.11%	\$5,556
2016	73,715	9,667,943,359	423,510,495	4.38	5,745
2015	73,715	9,336,907,845	352,669,457	3.78	4,784
2014	73,715	8,832,987,962	359,393,617	4.07	4,875
2013	73,715	8,655,830,683	368,240,194	4.25	4,995
2012	73,715	8,579,389,574	374,090,916	4.36	5,075
2011	73,715	9,086,956,967	369,205,248	4.06	5,009
2010	68,390	9,059,615,313	379,894,755	4.19	5,555
2009	63,544	9,464,701,082	346,832,017	3.66	5,458
2008	62,915	9,859,996,996	338,821,825	3.44	5,385

Source: School District Records

(1) United States Census Bureau - 2010 U.S. Census Data

Note: Resources have not been externally restricted for the repayment of debt.

Olentangy Local School District Computation of Direct and Overlapping Debt June 30, 2017

Political Subdivision	Debt Outstanding	Percentage Applicable to School District (1)	Amount Applicable to School District
Olentangy Local School District	\$415,625,362	100.00%	\$415,625,362
Delaware County	50,525,100	50.37	25,449,493
Franklin County	220,990,000	0.01	22,099
City of Columbus	1,093,745,000	1.81	19,796,785
City of Delaware	18,350,000	9.54	1,750,590
City of Powell	9,640,000	100.00	9,640,000
City of Westerville	13,760,000	2.91	400,416
Liberty Township	3,772,083	99.86	3,766,802
Solid Waste Authority of Central Ohio	50,930,000	1.05	534,765
Total Overlapping Debt	1,461,712,183		61,360,950
Total	\$1,877,337,545		\$476,986,312

Source: Delaware County Auditor

(1) Percentages were determined by dividing the assessed valuation of the political subdivision located within the boundaries of the School District by the total assessed valuation of the political subdivision. The valuations used were for the 2017 collection year.

Olentangy Local School District Computation of Legal Debt Margin Last Ten Fiscal Years

	2017	2016	2015	2014
Total Assessed Valuation	\$3,573,180,620	\$3,449,202,900	\$3,321,247,430	\$3,143,125,230
Less: Public Utility Tangible Personal Property Tangible Personal Property	(140,830,400)	(108,626,410)	(88,547,400)	(85,641,340)
Total Assessed Valuation used to calculate Legal Debt Margin	3,432,350,220	3,340,576,490	3,232,700,030	3,057,483,890
Overall Debt Limitation - 9 Percent of Assessed Valuation	308,911,520	300,651,884	290,943,003	275,173,550
Gross Indebtedness	370,169,906	383,702,504	319,569,765	334,710,986
Less Fund Balance in Debt Service Fund	30,926,294	29,748,739	21,612,259	24,295,982
Net Debt Within 9 Percent Limitation	339,243,612	353,953,765	297,957,506	310,415,004
Legal Debt Margin Within 9 Percent Limitation	(\$30,332,092)	(\$53,301,881)	(\$7,014,503)	(\$35,241,454)
Legal Debt Margin as a Percentage of the Overall Debt Limitation	(9.82%)	(17.73%)	(2.41%)	(12.81%)
Unvoted Debt Limitation10 Percent of Assessed Valuation	\$3,432,350	\$3,340,576	\$3,232,700	\$3,057,484
Gross Indebtedness	0	0	0	0
Less Debt Outside Limitation	0	0	0	0
Net Debt Within .10 Percent Limitation	0	0	0	0
Legal Debt Margin Within .10 Percent Limitation	\$3,432,350	\$3,340,576	\$3,232,700	\$3,057,484
Unvoted Legal Debt Margin as a Percentage of the Unvoted Debt Limitation	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%

Source: School District Records

Note: Ohio Bond Law sets a limit of 9 percent for overall debt and 1/10 of 1 percent for unvoted debt.

Note: The School District has been authorized by the Ohio Superintendent of Public Instruction to exceed its overall limitation because it has been designated as a "special needs" School District.

2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008
\$3,078,663,470	\$3,052,362,810	\$3,201,614,980	\$3,174,456,620	\$3,153,959,181	\$3,110,110,181
(81,562,270)	(82,315,630) 0	(77,006,760) (5,478,050)	(74,450,730) (8,967,040)	(72,103,980) (43,937,491)	(69,515,060) (83,207,781)
2,997,101,200	2,970,047,180	3,119,130,170	3,091,038,850	3,037,917,710	2,957,387,340
269,739,108	267,304,246	280,721,715	278,193,497	273,412,594	266,164,861
343,747,160	358,327,243	369,205,248	379,894,755	346,832,017	338,821,825
25,928,631	15,076,856	18,453,865	19,391,120	20,230,636	18,502,257
317,818,529	343,250,387	350,751,383	360,503,635	326,601,381	320,319,568
(\$48,079,421)	(\$75,946,141)	(\$70,029,668)	(\$82,310,139)	(\$53,188,787)	(\$54,154,707)
(17.82%)	(28.41%)	(24.95%)	(29.59%)	(19.45%)	(20.35%)
\$2,997,101	\$2,970,047	\$3,119,130	\$3,091,039	\$3,037,918	\$2,957,387
0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
\$2,997,101	\$2,970,047	\$3,119,130	\$3,091,039	\$3,037,918	\$2,957,387
100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%

Olentangy Local School District Demographic Statistics Last Ten Years

Year	Population (1)	Total Personal Income (2)	Delaware County Personal Income Per Capita (1)	Delaware County Unemployment Rate (3)
2017	73,715	\$4,764,495,310	\$64,634	3.90%
2016	73,715	4,702,279,850	63,790	3.70
2015	73,715	4,961,682,935	67,309	3.60
2014	73,715	4,726,237,225	64,115	4.10
2013	73,715	4,310,116,050	58,470	5.30
2012	73,715	3,947,143,390	53,546	5.20
2011	73,715	3,794,774,485	51,479	6.60
2010	68,390	3,161,464,530	46,227	7.60
2009	63,544	2,842,831,472	44,738	7.50
2008	62,915	2,650,483,120	42,128	5.20

Source: (1) United States Census Bureau from 2010 U.S. Census Data

(2) Computation of per capita personal income multiplied by population

(3) Ohio Department of Job and Family Services/Ohio Labor Market

Olentangy Local School District Principal Employers Current Year and Nine Years Ago

		2017			2008	
Employer (1)	Number of Employees	Rank	Percent of Total Employment	Number of Employees	Rank	Percent of Total Employment
JP Morgan Chase	10,500	1	10.66%	7,893	1	9.19%
The Kroger Company	2,178	2	2.21	1,218	3	1.42
Olentangy Local School District	2,145	3	2.18	1,424	2	1.66
Delaware County	1,163	4	1.18	1,035	4	1.20
Grady Memorial Hospital	1,026	5	1.04			
Meijer, Inc.	682	6	0.69	590	7	0.69
Exel, Inc.	660	7	0.67			
Delaware City School District	618	8	0.63	517	9	0.60
American Showa, Inc.	605	9	0.61	769	5	0.90
Ohio Wesleyan University	520	10	0.53			
Wal-Mart				595	6	0.69
Leibert Corporation				551	8	0.64
Giant Eagle				484	10	0.56
Total	20,097		20.40%	15,076		17.55%
Total Employment Within Delaware County	98,515			85,900		

Source: Delaware County Office of Economic Development

(1) Specific information for the School District is not available; therefore, the information is for Delaware County.

Olentangy Local School District Staffing Last Ten Fiscal Years

Program	2017	2016	2015	2014
Professional Staff				
Adapted Physical Education Therapist	1.0	1.0	2.0	2.0
Administrative Assistant	0.0	1.0	1.0	0.0
Administrative Intern	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Art Education K-8	23.5	23.5	22.0	22.
Assistant Principal	20.5	20.5	19.0	22.
Assistant Superintendent	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.
Career-Technical Programs/Pathways	10.0	9.0	10.0	9.
Coordinator	7.5	7.5	6.5	9.
Counseling	42.0	39.0	37.0	41.
Director	5.0	3.0	2.0	1.
Education Administrative Specialist	5.0	4.0	2.0	1.
Educational Service Center Supervisor	0.0	0.0	1.0	3.
Educational Service Personnel Teacher	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.
English as Second Language Specialist	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.
Gifted	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.
Gifted and Talented	26.0	26.0	17.0	17
General Education	868.0	847.0	802.0	798
Home School Liaison	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Librarian/Media	24.0	24.0	23.0	24
Multi-Handicapped Teacher	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Music Education K-8	34.5	34.0	33.0	33
Occupational Therapsit	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Other Adminstrative (Dean)	3.0	3.0	2.0	3.
Other Professional	7.0	7.0	7.5	10
Physical Education K-8	30.0	30.0	29.0	29
Physical Therapist	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.
Preschool Handicapped Itinerant	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Principal	22.0	22.0	23.0	23
Psychologist	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.
Registered Nursing	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.
Regular Education Teaching	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.
Remedial Specialist	22.5	20.0	19.5	23.
Special Education	10.0	10.0	24.0	24.
Special Education Teaching	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.
Speech and Language Therapist	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.
Superintendent	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.
Supervise/Manage/Direct	21.0	19.0	17.0	15.
Supplemental Service Teacher (Special Ed)	144.5	133.0	117.0	96
Tutor/Small Group Instructor	16.0	16.0	16.0	19.
Vocational Education Teaching	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.
Total Professional Staff	1,352.0	1,308.5	1,240.5	1,233.

2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008
2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0
21.0	21.0	20.0	19.0	20.0	0.0
19.0	19.0	23.0	22.0	21.0	22.0
1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
9.5	9.0	9.0	12.0	13.0	0.0
8.0	8.0	11.0	11.0	8.0	7.0
36.0	32.0	30.0	33.0	28.0	26.0
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
3.0	3.0	3.0	4.0	4.0	0.0
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	84.0
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.0
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0
20.5	21.0	19.0	17.0	16.0	0.0
753.0	744.0	730.0	714.0	679.0	0.0
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0
24.0	24.0	21.0	20.0	19.0	18.0
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0
33.0	33.0	32.0	33.0	32.0	0.0
0.0	8.0	7.0	5.0	5.0	4.0
1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	2.0	0.0
10.0	10.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	4.0
28.0	28.0	27.0	27.0	25.0	0.0
0.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.0	1.0
0.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	2.0	0.0
23.0	23.0	21.0	20.0	20.0	15.0
0.0	15.0	15.0	13.0	12.0	11.0
7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	620.0
24.0	25.5	29.0	30.0	31.0	36.0
23.0	23.0	35.0	31.0	37.0	0.0
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	36.0
0.0	15.0	15.0	13.0	11.0	10.0
1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.0	1.0
13.0	14.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	19.0
88.0	79.0	54.0	56.0	45.0	52.0
14.0	12.0	11.0	9.0	3.0	2.0
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.0
1,162.0	1,179.5	1,147.0	1,124.0	1,064.0	998.0

(continued)

Olentangy Local School District Staffing Last Ten Fiscal Years (continued)

Program	2017	2016	2015	2014
Support Staff				
Accounting	6.0	6.0	6.0	5.0
Aides	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Bookkeeping (Finance)	2.0	2.0	2.0	3.0
Clerical	105.0	114.0	112.0	107.0
Computer Operating	18.0	17.0	17.0	16.0
Custodian	99.0	101.0	98.0	88.0
Extended Service for General Supervisor	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Food Service	152.0	157.0	154.0	134.0
General Maintenance	16.0	16.0	17.0	16.0
Groundskeeping	15.0	16.0	15.0	15.0
Library Aide	6.0	7.0	8.0	8.0
Mechanic	7.0	7.0	7.0	6.0
Monitoring	24.0	27.0	33.0	31.0
Planning/Research/Development	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Records Managing	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Special Education Clerks	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Secretarial	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Teaching Aide	175.0	151.5	129.0	98.0
Treasurer	1.0	1.0	1.0	3.0
Vehicle Operator (Bus)	160.0	162.0	171.0	148.0
Total Support Staff	787.0	785.5	771.0	679.0
Total Staff	2,139.0	2,094.0	2,011.5	1,912.5

Source: School District Records

Method: Using 1.0 for each full-time employee and 0.50 for each part-time employee.

2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008
5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	3.0	3.0
0.0	10.0	10.0	17.0	21.0	26.0
3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	4.0	4.0
106.0	103.0	106.0	104.0	103.0	91.0
18.0	19.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
96.0	98.0	108.0	111.0	109.0	100.0
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.0	5.0
85.0	84.0	80.0	75.0	71.0	66.0
17.0	17.0	18.0	18.0	17.0	16.0
14.0	13.0	13.0	14.0	12.0	11.0
8.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	12.0	11.0
5.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0
20.0	19.0	15.0	14.0	13.0	11.0
1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.0
0.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.0
0.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	2.0
78.0	64.0	49.0	39.0	38.0	14.0
2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
146.0	140.0	135.0	134.0	137.0	189.0
604.0	593.0	580.0	572.0	575.0	589.0
1,766.0	1,772.5	1,727.0	1,696.0	1,639.0	1,587.0

Olentangy Local School District Enrollment Statistics Last Ten Fiscal Years (Accrual Basis of Accounting)

Fiscal Year	Annual Expenses	Enrollment	Annual Expenses Per Enrollment	Teaching Staff	Pupil/ Teacher Ratio
2017	\$262,852,837	19,983	\$13,154	1,185	16.86
2016	221,049,600	19,392	11,399	1,149	16.88
2015	204,210,133	18,820	10,851	1,090	17.27
2014	204,584,167	18,108	11,298	1,135	15.95
2013	195,664,869	17,855	10,959	1,073	16.64
2012	197,069,470	17,126	11,507	1,054	16.25
2011	193,537,103	16,311	11,865	1,025	15.91
2010	180,244,095	15,316	11,768	1,034	14.81
2009	165,566,572	14,044	11,789	975	14.40
2008	148,248,278	13,002	11,402	901	14.43

Source: School District Records

Olentangy Local School District School Building Statistics

			Year Building
Building	Grades	Capacity	Completed
Alum Creek Elementary	K-5	700	1996
Arrowhead Elementary	PS-5	675	1998
Chesire Elementary	PS-5	675	2010
Freedom Trail Elementary	K-5	675	2009
Glen Oak Elementary	PS-5	675	2005
Heritage Elementary	PS-5	675	2011
Indian Springs Elementary	K-5	675	2003
Johnnycake Corners Elementary	PS-5	675	2007
Liberty Tree Elementary	PS-5	675	2007
Meadows Elementary	K-5	675	2006
Oak Creek Elementary	K-5	675	2000
Scioto Ridge Elementary	K-5	675	1998
Tyler Run Elementary	PS-5	675	2001
Walnut Creek Elementary	K-5	675	2003
Wyandot Run Elementary	PS-5	700	1993
Berkshire Middle School	6-8	1,100	2011
Hyatts Middle School	6-8	1,100	2007
Liberty Middle School	6-8	1,100	2001
Orange Middle School	6-8	1,100	2004
Shanahan Middle School	6-8	1,200	1952
Olentangy High School	9-12	1,800	1990
Liberty High School	9-12	1,800	2003
Orange High School	9-12	1,800	2008

Source: School District Records

Olentangy Local School District Staff Salary Statistics Last Ten Fiscal Years

	2017	2016	2015	2014
Percentage of Teachers with Masters Degree or Beyond	75.6%	75.3%	80.6%	78.0%
Average Teaching Salary	\$68,035	\$65,959	\$64,113	\$63,307
Total Full-Time Equivalent	1,185.00	1,149.00	1,090.00	1,135.00
Salary Ranges				
Bachelor Degree - Step 0	\$39,434	\$38,566	\$37,810	\$37,622
Bachelor Degree - Step 22	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Bachelor Degree - Step 25	78,584	76,855	75,348	74,973
BA+15 - Step 0	\$41,011	\$40,109	\$39,322	\$39,127
BA+15 - Step 22	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
BA+15 - Step 25	83,300	81,467	79,870	79,473
BA+30 - Step 0	\$42,194	\$41,266	\$40,457	\$40,256
BA+30 - Step 22	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
BA+30 - Step 25	85,658	83,773	82,131	81,723
Masters Degree - Step 0	\$44,540	\$43,561	\$42,706	\$42,494
Masters Degree - Step 22	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Masters Degree - Step 25	88,016	86,080	84,392	83,972
Master+15 - Step 0	\$46,749	\$45,720	\$44,824	\$44,601
Master+15 - Step 22	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Master+15 - Step 25	92,736	90,696	88,918	88,476
Master+30 - Step 0	\$48,957	\$47,880	\$46,941	\$46,708
Master+30 - Step 22	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Master+30 - Step 25	97,453	95,309	93,440	92,975
Master+45 - Step 0	\$51,165	\$50,040	\$49,058	\$48,815
Master+45 - Step 22	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Master+45 - Step 25	102,173	99,925	97,966	97,479

Source: Ohio Department of Education, Local Report Cards School District Records

2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008
78.3%	78.9%	76.0%	73.5%	71.3%	67.4%
\$63,539	\$63,887	\$64,694	\$59,848	\$57,126	\$54,778
1,073.00	1,054.00	1,025.00	1,034.00	975.00	901.00
*25 125	*25 0 < 4	*27 0 < 4	*2 < 0 5 1	* 25.052	* 24.115
\$37,435 n/a	\$37,064 72,697	\$37,064 72,697	\$36,054 70,716	\$35,072 68,790	\$34,117 66,917
74,600	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
\$38,932	\$38,547	\$38,547	\$37,496	\$36,475	\$35,482
n/a	75,118	75,118	73,071	71,080	69,145
79,078	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
\$40,055	\$39,658	\$39,658	\$38,578	\$37,527	\$36,505
n/a	76,741	76,741	74,650	72,617	70,639
81,316	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
\$42,283	\$41,864	\$41,864	\$40,723	\$39,614	\$38,535
n/a	78,364	78,364	76,229	74,153	72,134
83,555	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
\$44,379	\$43,939	\$43,939	\$42,742	\$41,578	\$40,446
n/a	81,241	81,241	79,027	76,874	74,781
88,036	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
\$46,476	\$46,015	\$46,015	\$44,761	\$43,542	\$42,356
n/a	87,100	87,100	84,727	82,419	80,175
92,513	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
\$48,572	\$48,091	\$48,091	\$46,780	\$45,506	\$44,267
n/a	93,216	93,216	90,676	88,206	85,804
96,994	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a

Olentangy Local School District Percentage of Students Who Receive Free and Reduced Lunches Last Ten Fiscal Years

District Buildings	2017	2016	2015	2014
Meals Served to Students	1,814,690	1,604,436	1,512,812	1,489,412
Percentage of Students Receiving Free Meals	5.27%	5.58%	5.68%	5.90%
Percentage of Students Receiving Reduced Meals	1.45%	1.43%	1.29%	1.40%
Source: School District Records				

n/a - not available

2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008
1,523,356	1,605,872	1,507,088	1,427,189	1,304,988	n/a
6.20%	6.63%	5.73%	6.25%	5.67%	4.84%
1.54%	1.54%	1.85%	1.90%	1.69%	1.47%

Olentangy Local School District Attendance and Graduation Rates Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year	Attendance Rate	State Average	Graduation Rate	State Average
2017	95.80%	93.90%	n/a	n/a
2016	96.00	94.10	98.30	83.50
2015	97.00	94.10	98.50	83.00
2014	95.90	94.20	98.50	82.30
2013	95.90	94.20	97.70	82.20
2012	95.60	94.50	97.80	81.30
2011	96.10	94.50	98.10	79.70
2010	95.60	94.30	98.10	78.00
2009	95.70	94.30	98.30	84.60
2008	95.90	94.20	97.70	86.90

Source: Ohio Department of Education, Local Report Cards School District Records

n/a - not available



Dave Yost • Auditor of State

OLENTANGY LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT

DELAWARE COUNTY

CLERK'S CERTIFICATION This is a true and correct copy of the report which is required to be filed in the Office of the Auditor of State pursuant to Section 117.26, Revised Code, and which is filed in Columbus, Ohio.

Susan Babbrtt

CLERK OF THE BUREAU

CERTIFIED JANUARY 18, 2018

> 88 East Broad Street, Fourth Floor, Columbus, Ohio 43215-3506 Phone: 614-466-4514 or 800-282-0370 Fax: 614-466-4490 www.ohioauditor.gov